

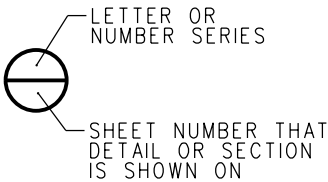
METROLINK®

ENGINEERING STANDARDS FOR PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

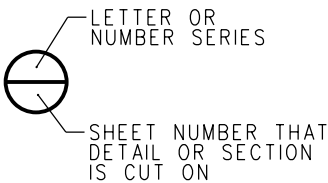
33" DOUBLE BOX BEAMS ON PRECAST CONCRETE CAPS
WITH DRIVEN STEEL H-PILE FOUNDATIONS

DRAWING INDEX

1. TITLE SHEET	ES6001-01
2. DESIGN NOTES	ES6001-02
3. CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND HMA DETAILS	ES6001-03
4. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	ES6001-04
5. SECTIONS AND DETAILS	ES6001-05
6. ANCHOR ROD AND BEARING PAD LAYOUT	ES6001-06
7. SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (1 OF 4)	ES6001-07
8. SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (2 OF 4)	ES6001-08
9. SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (3 OF 4)	ES6001-09
10. SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (4 OF 4)	ES6001-10
11. DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS (1 OF 2)	ES6001-11
12. DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS (2 OF 2)	ES6001-12
13. BENT DETAILS	ES6001-13
14. PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (1 OF 3)	ES6001-14
15. PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (2 OF 3)	ES6001-15
16. PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (3 OF 3)	ES6001-16
17. STEEL DETAILS (1 OF 2)	ES6001-17
18. STEEL DETAILS (2 OF 2)	ES6001-18
19. REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS	ES6001-19
20. 33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (1 OF 3)	ES6001-20
21. 33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (2 OF 3)	ES6001-21
22. 33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (3 OF 3)	ES6001-22
23. SAMPLE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	ES6001-23
24. SAMPLE END BENT SECTION AND PILE LAYOUT	ES6001-24
25. SAMPLE BENT SECTIONS	ES6001-25
26. SAMPLE BILL OF MATERIAL	ES6001-26



SHEET SHOWING SECTION OR DETAIL CUT



SHEET SHOWING SECTION OR DETAIL

SECTION OR DETAIL DESIGNATION

NOTE:
1. "-" INDICATES SECTION OR DETAIL IS CUT AND SHOWN ON THE SAME SHEET.

				DRAWN BY: HDR DATE: 03/31/2011	<div>SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES: SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</div>	<div>METROLINK® SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</div>	ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD						
				<div> ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN</div> <div> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION</div>				6001							
								SCALE:	NTS						
								REVISION	SHEET						
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX			-	1 OF 26							
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES				CADD FILE:						
								ES6001-01							

CONTROLLING DESIGN LOAD EFFECTS FOR PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM																									
NOMINAL SPAN	"BL"	"SL"	ESTIMATED PRESTRESSING									ALLOWABLE STRESSES								ULTIMATE CAPACITY					
			Design Bed Pretension f _{pBed} (ksi)	Elastic Shortening Loss Δf _{ES} (ksi)	Total Long-term Prestress Loss Δf _{Total} (ksi)	Initial Pretress f _{pi} (ksi)	Final Prestress f _{pr} (ksi)	Area of Prestressing Steel Provided A _p (in ²)	Initial Total Prestressing Force P _i (k)	Final Total Prestressing Force P _f (k)	Eccentricity of Total Prestressing Force from Centroid of Beam e _p (in)	Maximum Service Moments					Top Fiber Service Load Stresses		Bottom Fiber Service Load Stresses		Maximum Ultimate Moment Demand M _u (k-ft)	Factored Moment Capacity ØM _n (k-ft)	Maximum Ultimate Shear Demand V _u (k)	Factored Shear Capacity Ø V _n (k)	
												Dead	Live	Impact	Centrifugal	Total									
																	M _D (k-ft)	M _L (k-ft)	M _I (k-ft)	M _{CF} (k-ft)					M _{Total} (k-ft)
20'-2"	20'-0"	18'-11"	200.0	7.4	31.4	192.6	168.6	3.04	586	513	14.0	141	408	211	61	821	2400 C	599 C	0T	193 C	1730	2180	383	460	
22'-2"	22'-0"	20'-11"	200.0	8.4	33.6	191.6	166.4	3.47	665	577	14.0	174	495	244	74	987	2400 C	733 C	0T	163 C	2072	2419	413	464	
24'-2"	24'-0"	22'-11"	200.0	9.3	35.8	190.7	164.2	3.91	746	642	14.0	210	582	274	87	1153	2400 C	870 C	0T	131 C	2413	2656	440	467	
26'-2"	26'-0"	24'-11"	200.0	10.3	38.2	189.7	161.8	5.21	988	843	11.7	248	670	302	100	1320	2400 C	1112 C	0T	200 C	2755	3115	457	488	
*	28'-0"	27'-10"	26'-9"	200.0	11.2	40.3	188.8	159.7	5.64	1065	901	11.9	286	750	326	113	1475	2400 C	1237 C	0T	173 C	3070	3343	474	497
	30'-2"	30'-0"	28'-11"	200.0	13.1	44.7	186.9	155.3	6.51	1217	1011	12.2	337	852	357	128	1674	2400 C	1380 C	0T	217 C	3472	3794	500	500
	32'-2"	32'-0"	30'-11"	200.0	14.0	46.6	186.0	153.4	6.94	1291	1065	12.3	385	952	385	143	1865	2400 C	1543 C	0T	150 C	3859	4016	517	517
*	33'-0"	32'-10"	31'-9"	200.0	14.1	48.4	185.9	151.6	8.25	1534	1251	10.9	406	993	397	149	1945	2400 C	1713 C	0T	269 C	4020	4418	526	526
	34'-2"	34'-0"	32'-11"	200.0	14.1	48.1	185.9	151.9	8.25	1534	1253	10.9	437	1051	412	158	2058	2400 C	1824 C	0T	165 C	4247	4418	537	537
*	35'-0"	34'-10"	33'-9"	200.0	14.0	49.2	186.0	150.8	8.68	1615	1309	10.9	459	1093	423	164	2139	3000 C	1905 C	0T	170 C	4409	4700	544	581
NOTES: 1."BL" - OUT TO OUT BEAM LENGTH "SL" - SPAN LENGTH CENTER TO CENTER OF BEARINGS 2.* DENOTES STANDARD SPAN 3.FOR SERVICE LOAD STRESSES, "T" IS TENSION AND "C" IS COMPRESSION. 4.TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM SERVICE MOMENTS AND CALCULATED STRESSES ARE PROVIDED FOR THE LOCATION OF MAXIMUM SERVICE MOMENT ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN, TYPICALLY AT OR NEAR MIDSPAN. 5.TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE MOMENT DEMAND AND FACTORED MOMENT CAPACITY ARE PROVIDED FOR THE LOCATION OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE MOMENT ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN, TYPICALLY AT OR NEAR MIDSPAN. THESE VALUES MAY NOT REPRESENT THE CRITICAL CAPACITY TO DEMAND RATIO FOR MOMENT ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE SPAN. 6.TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE SHEAR DEMAND AND FACTORED SHEAR CAPACITY ARE PROVIDED AT h/2 (16½") FROM CENTERLINE OF BEARING. THESE VALUES MAY NOT REPRESENT THE CRITICAL CAPACITY TO DEMAND RATIO FOR SHEAR ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE SPAN.																									

DESIGN NOTES:

1. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM AND PRECAST CONCRETE CAP DESIGN HAVE BEEN PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION (AREMA) MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 8: CONCRETE STRUCTURES AND FOUNDATIONS, PART 2: REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN AND PART 17: PRESTRESSED CONCRETE.

2. BEARING DESIGN HAS BEEN PERFORMED FOR RAILROAD LOADING AND THERMAL EFFECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 15: STEEL STRUCTURES, PART 10: BEARING DESIGN, EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BELOW FOR RANDOM ORIENTED FIBER (ROF) REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS. SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN VERIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR SEISMIC EFFECTS.

A. DESIGN OF ROF BEARING PADS AS PLAIN (UNREINFORCED), RECTANGULAR ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS PER AREMA WITH MODIFICATIONS AS LISTED IN B THROUGH E.

B. MODIFYING FACTOR, K=1.0

C. ALLOWABLE COMPRESSIVE STRESS, f_a ≤ 1000+100(S) ≤ 1500 psi

D. ALLOWABLE COMPRESSIVE DEFLECTION, δ_c ≤ 0.15(T) ≤ 0.2"

E. ALLOWABLE ROTATION, L(α_L) + W(α_W) ≤ 0.30(T) ≤ 0.4"

WHERE "T" IS THE THICKNESS OF THE BEARING PAD.

3. HANDRAIL, STEEL GRATING WALKWAY AND ASSOCIATED SUPPORTS AND CONNECTIONS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 15: STEEL STRUCTURES, PART 1: DESIGN AND PART 8: MISCELLANEOUS.

4. PRECAST CONCRETE SUBSTRUCTURE COMPONENTS, CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COLLARS, STEEL PILING AND BRACING, CONNECTIONS BETWEEN STEEL PILING AND CAPS AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN DOUBLE BOX BEAMS AND CAPS ARE PREFERRED DETAILS FOR SUBSTRUCTURES SUPPORTING STANDARD DOUBLE BOX BEAM SUPERSTRUCTURES. DESIGN SHALL BE VERIFIED FOR RAILROAD LOADING AND SITE-SPECIFIC SEISMIC EFFECTS PER THE SCRRRA DESIGN CRITERIA MANUAL AT EACH LOCATION PROPOSED FOR USE.

5. DESIGN OF STANDARD DOUBLE BOX BEAMS IS VALID FOR 6" MAXIMUM OFFSET OF CENTERLINE TRACK TO CENTERLINE OF LONGITUDINAL GAP BETWEEN ADJACENT BEAMS. THE 6" MAXIMUM OFFSET IS APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TANGENT AND CURVED TRACKS.

6. DESIGN OF STANDARD DOUBLE BOX BEAMS IS VALID FOR TIMBER TIES OR CONCRETE TIES WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 8'-3" AND THE FOLLOWING DEPTHS OF MATERIAL FROM TOP OF BEAM TO BOTTOM OF TIE:

A. 12" MINIMUM DEPTH BELOW TIE

B. 16" MAXIMUM DEPTH BELOW TIE

DEPTH BELOW THE TIE INCLUDES THE THICKNESS OF BALLAST AND HOT MIXED ASPHALT (HMA) PAVING, IF APPLICABLE (FOR EXAMPLE, 4" HMA AND 8" BALLAST WOULD MAKE UP 12" DEPTH BELOW THE TIE). THE THICKNESS OF BALLAST TO BE INCLUDED IN THE DEPTH BELOW THE TIE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 8".

7. FOR CURVED TRACK, DESIGN OF STANDARD DOUBLE BOX BEAMS IS VALID FOR THE RANGE OF TRAIN SPEED AND DEGREE OF CURVE SHOWN IN THE TABLE TITLED "MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE FOR DESIGN SPEED", THIS SHEET.

8. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM DESIGN LOADING (VALUES GIVEN FOR A SINGLE BEAM):

A. DEAD LOAD, D:

I. SELF-WEIGHT OF DOUBLE BOX BEAMS, D_{sw} = 1,390 LB/FT (NOT INCLUDING END DIAPHRAGMS)

II. BALLAST, HMA AND TIES, D_b (TOP OF BEAM TO TOP OF TIE):

MINIMUM, 19" TOTAL DEPTH, D_{bmin} = 1,235 LB/FT

MAXIMUM, 24" TOTAL DEPTH, D_{bmax} = 1,560 LB/FT

III. TRACK (RAIL & OTM), D_t = 112 LB/FT

IV. CURB, WALKWAY AND HANDRAIL, D_c = 185 LB/FT

B. COOPER E-80 LIVE LOAD, L

C. IMPACT, I, BASED ON SPAN LENGTH CENTER-TO-CENTER OF BEARINGS, "SL", EXPRESSED IN % OF L:

FOR 14' < "SL" ≤ 127', I = 225 / √("SL")

D. CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, CF, RESULTING IN A VERTICAL FORCE EQUAL TO 15% OF L

9. CONTROLLING LOADING EFFECTS FOR EACH LIMIT STATE INVESTIGATED ARE PROVIDED IN THE TABLE TITLED "CONTROLLING DESIGN LOAD EFFECTS FOR PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM", THIS SHEET.


10. REQUIRED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS OF CONCRETE AT RELEASE, f'_{ci}, AND AT 28 DAYS, f'_c, ARE PROVIDED FOR EACH DESIGN. MINIMUM f'_{ci} SHALL BE 4000 PSI AT RELEASE AND MINIMUM f'_c SHALL BE 6000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.

11. STRAND PATTERN FOR DOUBLE BOX BEAM CONSISTS OF 0.6" DIA. SEVEN-WIRE HIGH-STRENGTH LOW-RELAXATION STRANDS AT 2" MINIMUM SPACING. FABRICATORS MAY BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE AN ALTERNATE STRAND SIZE, SPACING AND/OR PATTERN THAT PROVIDES THE SAME TOTAL AREA OF PRESTRESSING STEEL AND THE SAME ECCENTRICITY OF PRESTRESSING FORCE FROM THE CENTROID OF THE BEAM CROSS-SECTION. SEE THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALTERNATE STRAND ARRANGEMENT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS.

12. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM DESIGNS ARE PROVIDED AT INCREMENTS OF OUT-TO-OUT BEAM LENGTH, "BL", BETWEEN 20' AND 35'. SPAN LENGTH CENTER-TO-CENTER OF BEARINGS, "SL" IS 1'-1" LESS THAN "BL" FOR DOUBLE BOX BEAMS. FOR ACTUAL VALUES OF "BL" BETWEEN THOSE LENGTHS PROVIDED, USE THE DESIGN FOR THE NEXT LARGER "BL" (FOR EXAMPLE, THE STANDARD 27'-10" OUT-TO-OUT BEAM LENGTH WOULD USE THE NUMBER OF STRANDS, STRAND PATTERN AND REQUIRED CONCRETE STRENGTHS FOR THE 28' DESIGN).

13. CALCULATIONS FOR DESIGN OF PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS AND PRECAST CONCRETE CAPS HAVE BEEN SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND ARE KEPT ON FILE AT SCRRRA HEADQUARTERS.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE FOR DESIGN SPEED		
MAX DESIGN SPEED (mph)	ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE	NOTE: ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE SHOWN IN THE TABLE MAY NOT BE A PRACTICAL DESIGN VALUE. VALUES BASED SOLELY ON THE CENTRIFUGAL FORCE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN INCREASE OF 15% VERTICAL LIVE LOAD ON BEAMS.
20	14° 00'	
25	13° 33'	
30	13° 13'	
35	11° 21'	
40	8° 29'	
45	6° 42'	
50	5° 25'	
60	3° 51'	
70	2° 50'	
80	2° 04'	
90	1° 35'	
100	1° 17'	
110	1° 01'	

						DRAWN BY: HDR	DATE: 03/31/2011	SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.	 METROLINK SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012	ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6001
										DESIGN NOTES PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		SCALE: NTS
												REVISION SHEET - 2 OF 26
												CADD FILE: ES6001-02
X	XX-XX-XX		REVISION	XX	XX							
REV.	DATE		DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.							

UserName-> carlosa

Date Plotted: 10/5/2011 2:28:01 PM

Plot Driver-> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt

FileName-> s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6001-02.dgn

PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS AND
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS:

PILING:

PLACING PRECAST CAPS:

FIELD WELDING CAPS AND BRACING:

Diagram illustrating the cross-section of a curb and gutter. The curb is shown on the left, and the gutter is on the right. The gutter has a 1% slope. The curb height is 4 inches. The gutter depth is 2 1/2 inches minimum. The gutter is labeled "WHERE DRAIN OPENINGS IN CURBS ARE TO REMAIN OPEN, SUCH AS OVER A STREAM, DEPRESS SURFACE OF ASPHALT TO ALLOW FREE DRAINAGE".

SECTION
SCALE: NONE

INSTALLING WING WALLS:

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE:

PAINING:

INSTALLING BEARING PADS:

ERECTION OF BEAMS:

SHALL BE SET IN THE PROPER LOCATION, TAKING CARE NOT TO
CONCRETE MEMBERS. AFTER BEAMS HAVE BEEN SET IN FINAL
N, LIFTING LOOPS SHALL BE TORCHED OFF 1" BELOW DECK
E AND REMAINING HOLES FILLED WITH EPOXY GROUT.

50'-0"

BALLAST

HMAC

HMA CONTINUOUS ACROSS BRIDGE JOINTS

A

8"

HMA TRACK

50'-0"

HMAC

BALLAST

BRIDGE APPROACH

END BENT

INTERIOR BENT

END BENT

BRIDGE APPROACH

HMA DETAILS

SCALE: $\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$

DECK PLATES:




WALKWAYS:

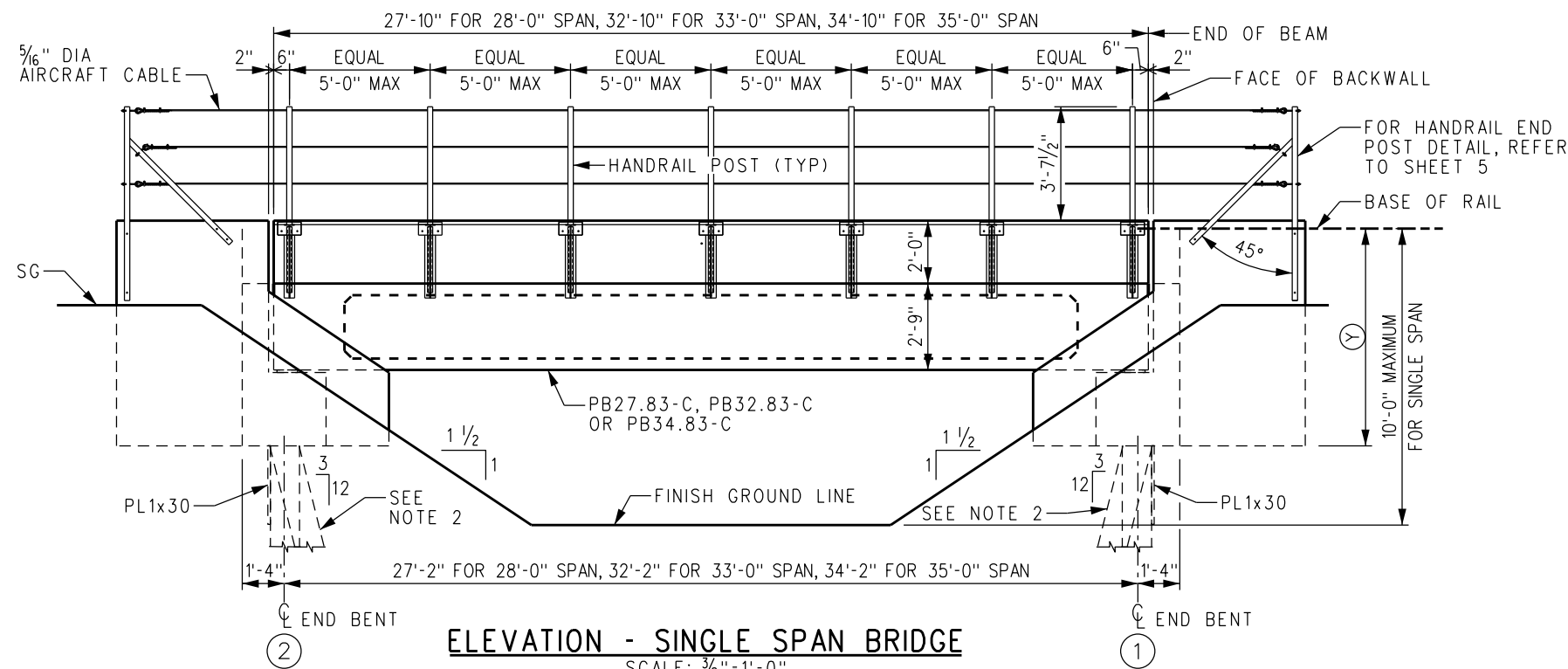
HANDRAIL:

SIGNAL CONDUIT:

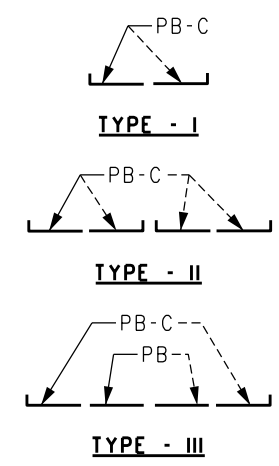
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND HARDWARE:

MISCELLANEOUS STEEL ITEMS SHALL BE FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 52: METAL FABRICATIONS FOR RAILROAD BRIDGES. STEEL ACCESSORIES AND HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED (HOT DIP OR MECHANICALLY ZINC COATED) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

		DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS		DATE: 04/12/02		SCERRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCERRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCERRA APPROVED USES: SCERRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCERRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK® SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012		ENGINEERING STANDARDS CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND HMA DETAILS PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		STANDARD 6001 SCALE: AS NOTED REVISION SHEET A 3 OF 26 CADD FILE: ES6001-03	
		 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN											
		 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION											
		REVISED HMA DETAILS		AC		NDP							
A		04-17-13											
REV.		DATE		DESCRIPTION		DES.		ENG.					



ELEVATION - SINGLE SPAN BRIDGE
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

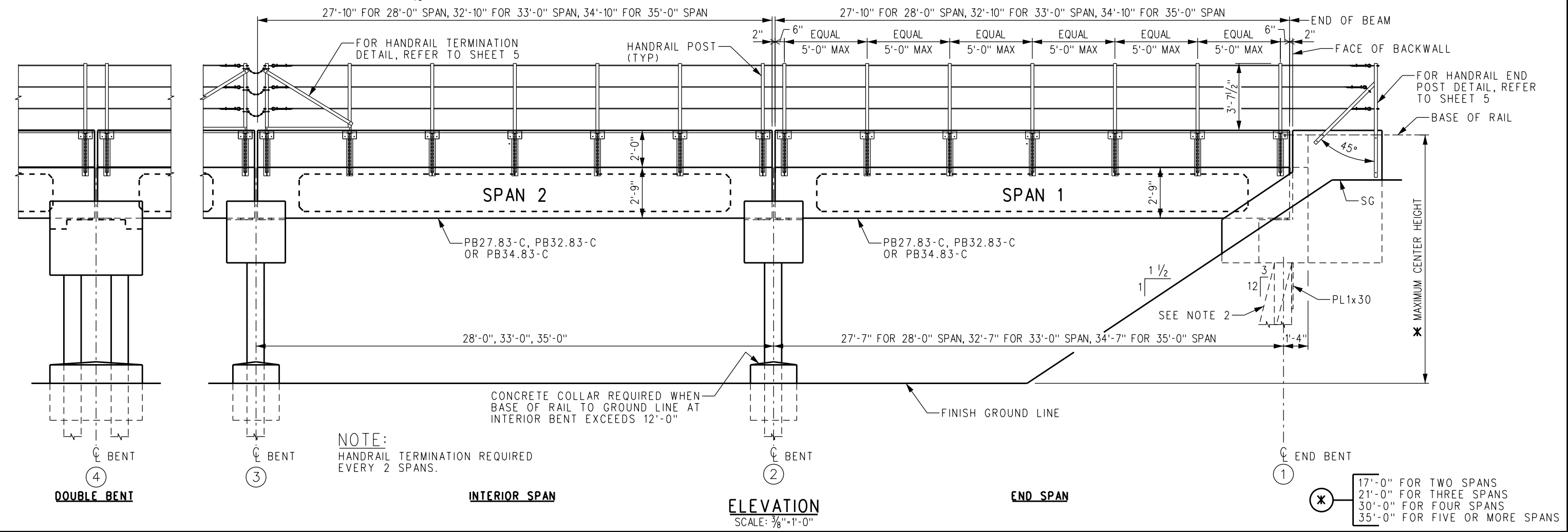


BEAM ARRANGEMENT DIAGRAMS
SCALE: NONE
PB DENOTES BEAM WITHOUT CURB.
PB-C DENOTES BEAM WITH CURB.


LIFTING WEIGHTS	
BEAM MARK	WEIGHT IN TONS
PB34.83-C	26.9
PB34.83	24.3
PB32.83-C	25.3
PB32.83	22.9
PB27.83-C	21.5
PB27.83	19.4

DOUBLE BENT REQUIREMENTS	
LINEAL FEET OF BRIDGE	MIN NO OF DOUBLE BENTS REQUIRED
UP TO 198'	NONE
199' TO 396'	ONE
397' TO 594'	TWO
595' TO 792'	THREE

- NOTES:
- "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION.
 - WHEN NECESSARY TO CLEAR AN EXISTING PILE, PILES BATTERED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE TRACK MAY ALSO BE BATTERED SLIGHTLY IN THE DIRECTION NORMAL TO THE TRACK.



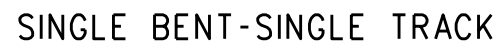
ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011		SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012		ENGINEERING STANDARDS GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		STANDARD 6001 SCALE: AS NOTED REVISION SHEET 4 OF 26 CADD FILE: ES6001-04	
REVISION X XX-XX-XX REV. DATE DESCRIPTION DES. ENG.		ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN <i>Nancy D. Bae</i> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION <i>William D. Davis</i>							

UserName-> carlosa Date Plotted: 10/5/2011 2:28:03 PM Plot Driver-> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt FileName-> s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6001-04.dgn



FOR "X" = 16'-1" TO 19'-0"
FOR "X" = 19'-1" TO 22'-0"
CING ON TYPE H3 ONLY
TOTAL - FIELD CUT TO FIT)

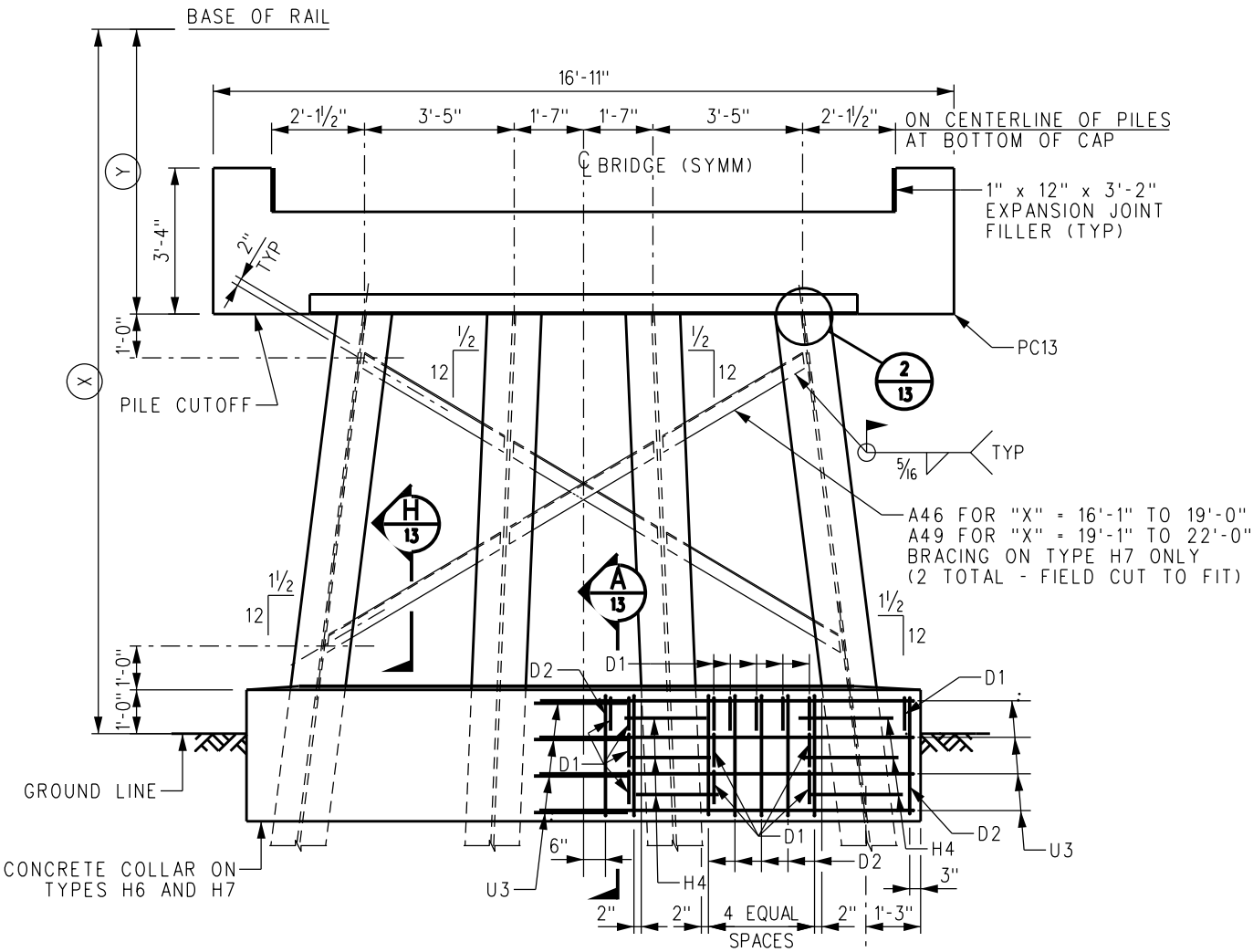


FileName=> s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6001-07.dgn

NOTES:

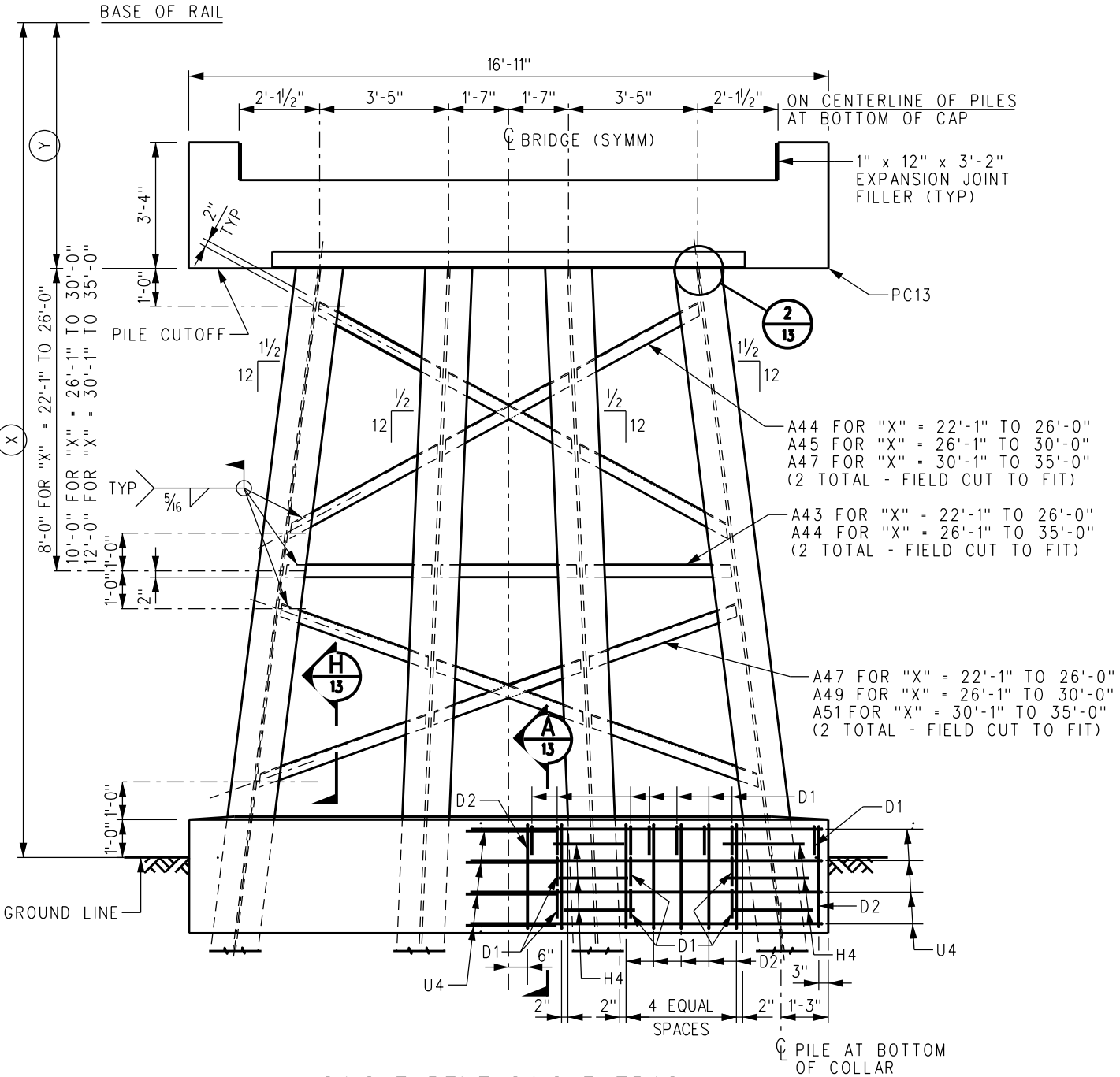
1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM A572 GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPICE DETAIL", "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" AND "HEAD OF BANK DETAILS" SEE SHEET 13.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS:
BENTS H6, H7 AND H8 - $0.07 \times "X" + 3.1$
WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
6. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" = 6'-11" FOR SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS.

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR		REINFORCING STEEL REQUIRED PER CONCRETE COLLAR			
BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)	BENT TYPE			REINFORCING STEEL MARK
		H6	H7	H8	
H6	280	28	28	28	D1
H7	280	16	16	16	D2
H8	296	8	8	-	U3
		-	-	8	U4
		12	12	12	H4, #4 x 3'-0" (STRAIGHT)



SINGLE BENT-SINGLE TRACK

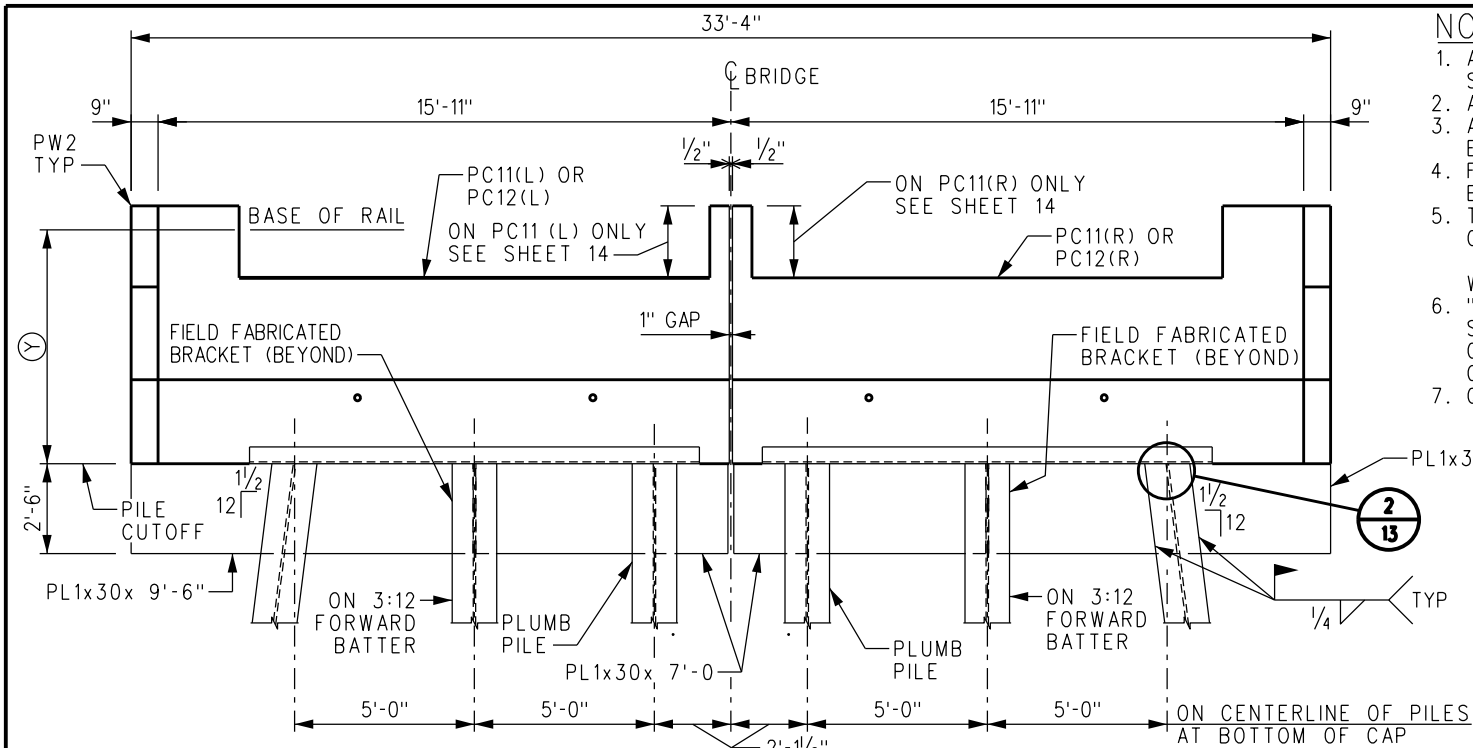
TYPE H5 - "X" = UP TO 12'-0" (NO COLLAR OR BRACING)
TYPE H6 - "X" = 12'-1" TO 16'-0" (COLLAR, NO BRACING)
TYPE H7 - "X" = 16'-1" TO 22'-0" (COLLAR AND BRACING)



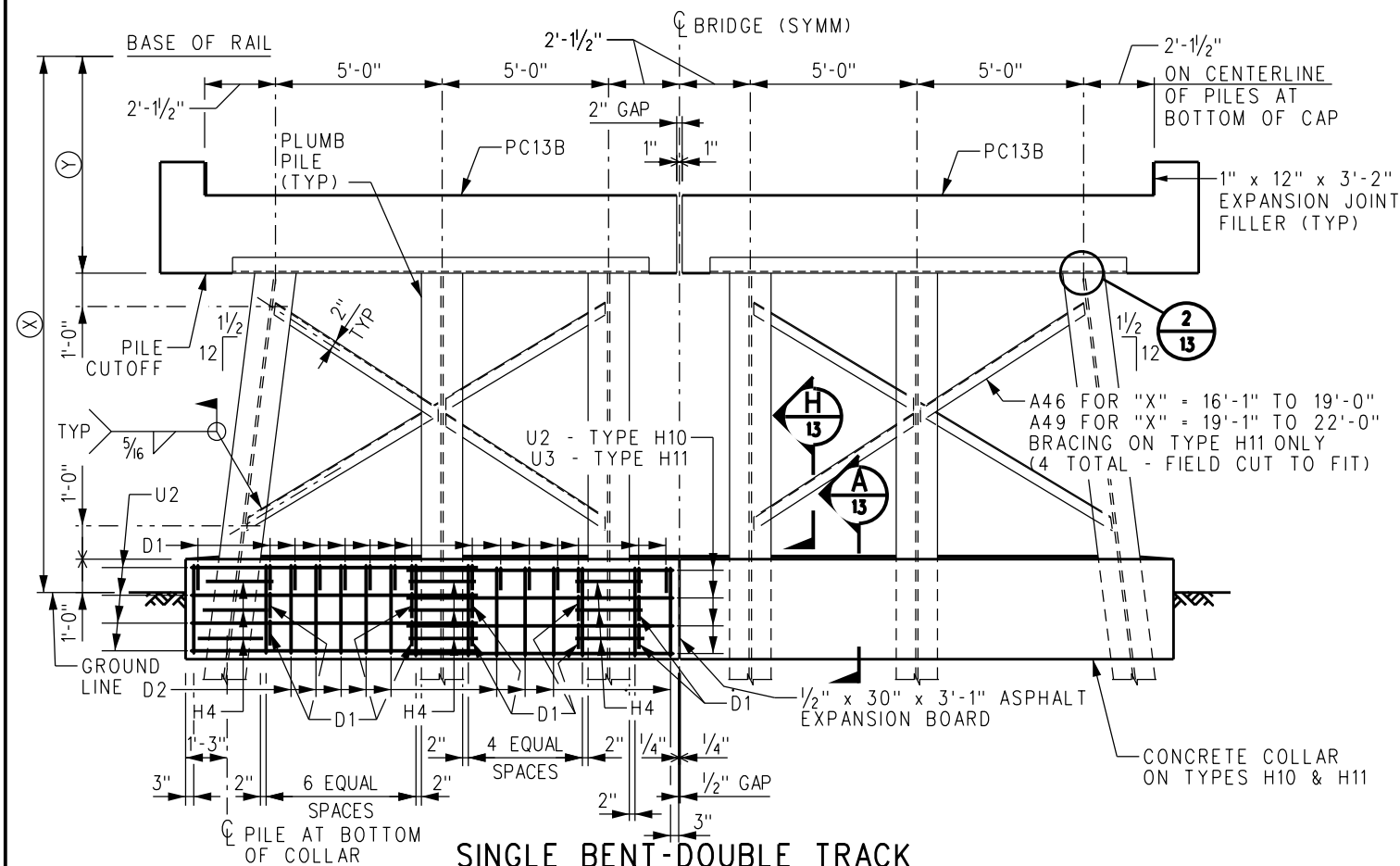
SINGLE BENT-SINGLE TRACK

TYPE H8 - "X" = 22'-1" TO 35'-0"

DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011				SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.				ENGINEERING STANDARDS				STANDARD 6001
REVISION				SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY				SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (2 OF 4)				SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
REV. DATE DESCRIPTION DES. ENG.				ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012				PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE				REVISION SHEET 8 OF 26
								DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES				CADD FILE: ES6001-08



END BENT-DOUBLE TRACK



SINGLE BENT-DOUBLE TRACK

TYPE H9 - "X" = UP TO 12'-0" (NO COLLAR OR BRACING)
 TYPE H10 - "X" = 12'-1" TO 16'-0" (COLLAR, NO BRACING)
 TYPE H11 - "X" = 16'-1" TO 22'-0" (COLLAR AND BRACING)

NOTES:

1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM A572 GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPlice DETAIL", "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" AND "HEAD OF BANK DETAILS" SEE SHEET 13.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS:

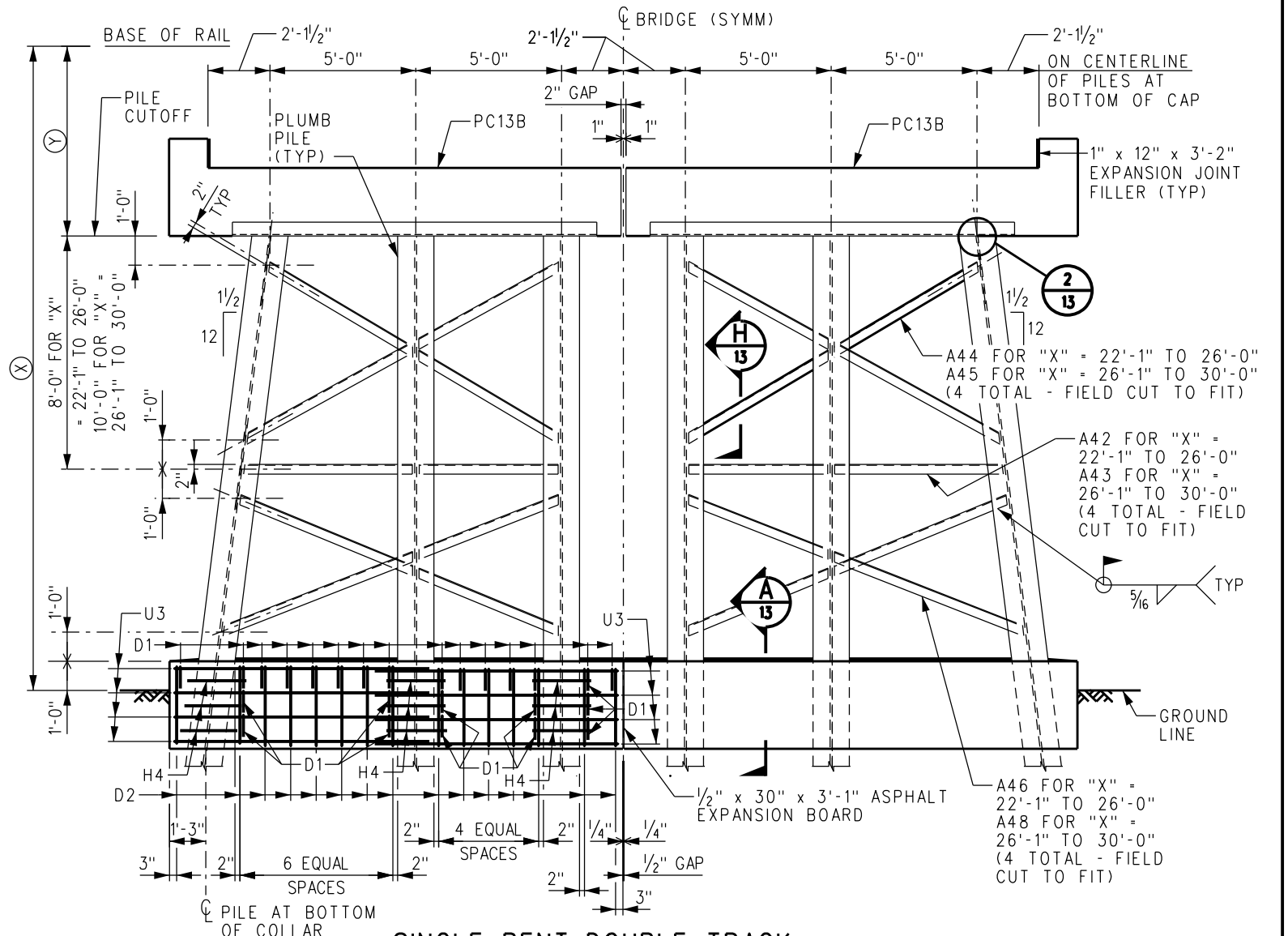
$$\text{BENTS H10, H11 AND H12} = 0.07 \times "X" + 7.1$$
 WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
6. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" = 6'-11" FOR SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS.
7. QUANTITIES PROVIDED FOR CONCRETE COLLARS INCLUDE BOTH SIDES.

REINFORCING STEEL REQUIRED PER CONCRETE COLLAR

BENT TYPE			REINFORCING STEEL MARK
H10	H11	H12	
50	50	50	D1
30	30	30	D2
16	8	-	U2
-	8	16	U3
18	18	18	H4, *4 x 3'-0" (STRAIGHT)

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR

BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)
H10	502
H11	513
H12	524



SINGLE BENT-DOUBLE TRACK

TYPE H12 - "X" 22'-1" TO 30'-0"

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.

DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011
 SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
 SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

METROLINK
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
 ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

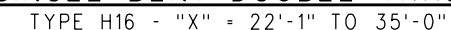
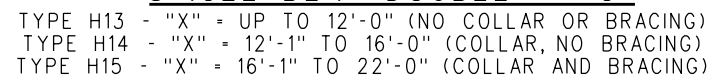
ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD
SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (3 OF 4) PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		6001
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"		
REVISION SHEET		
- 9 OF 26		
CADD FILE:		ES6001-09

BENT TYPE			REINFORCING STEEL MARK
H14	H15	H16	
56	56	58	D1
28	28	30	D2
16	8	-	U2
-	8	16	U3
24	24	24	H4, #4 x 3'-0" (STRAIGHT)

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR	
BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)
H14	519
H15	530
H16	555

1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM A572 GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPICE DETAIL", "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" AND "HEAD OF BANK DETAILS" SEE SHEET 13.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS:
$$\text{BENTS H14, H15 AND H16} = 0.07 \times "X" \times 7.1$$

WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
6. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRR DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" = 6'-11" FOR SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS.
7. QUANTITIES PROVIDED FOR CONCRETE COLLARS INCLUDE BOTH SIDES.



1 SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
2 FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES,
3 SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
4 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
5 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
6 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
7 AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
8 THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
9 USE OF THESE STANDARDS. STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED IN
10 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA.
11 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

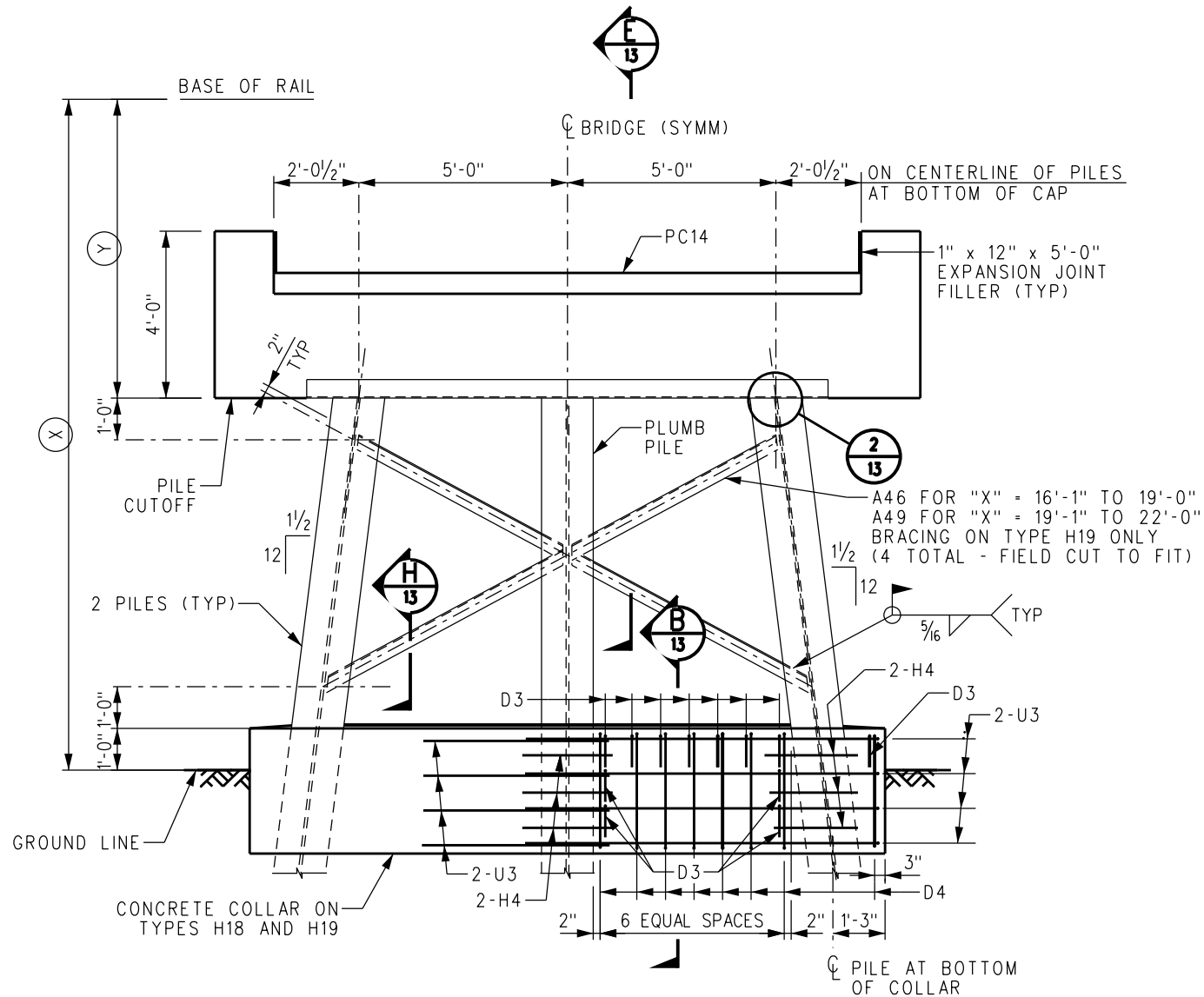
SINGLE ROW PILE BENTS (4 OF 4)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD		6001
SCALE:		$\frac{3}{8}" = 1'-0"$
REVISION	SHEET	
-	10 OF 26	
CADD FILE:		ES6001-10

NOTES:

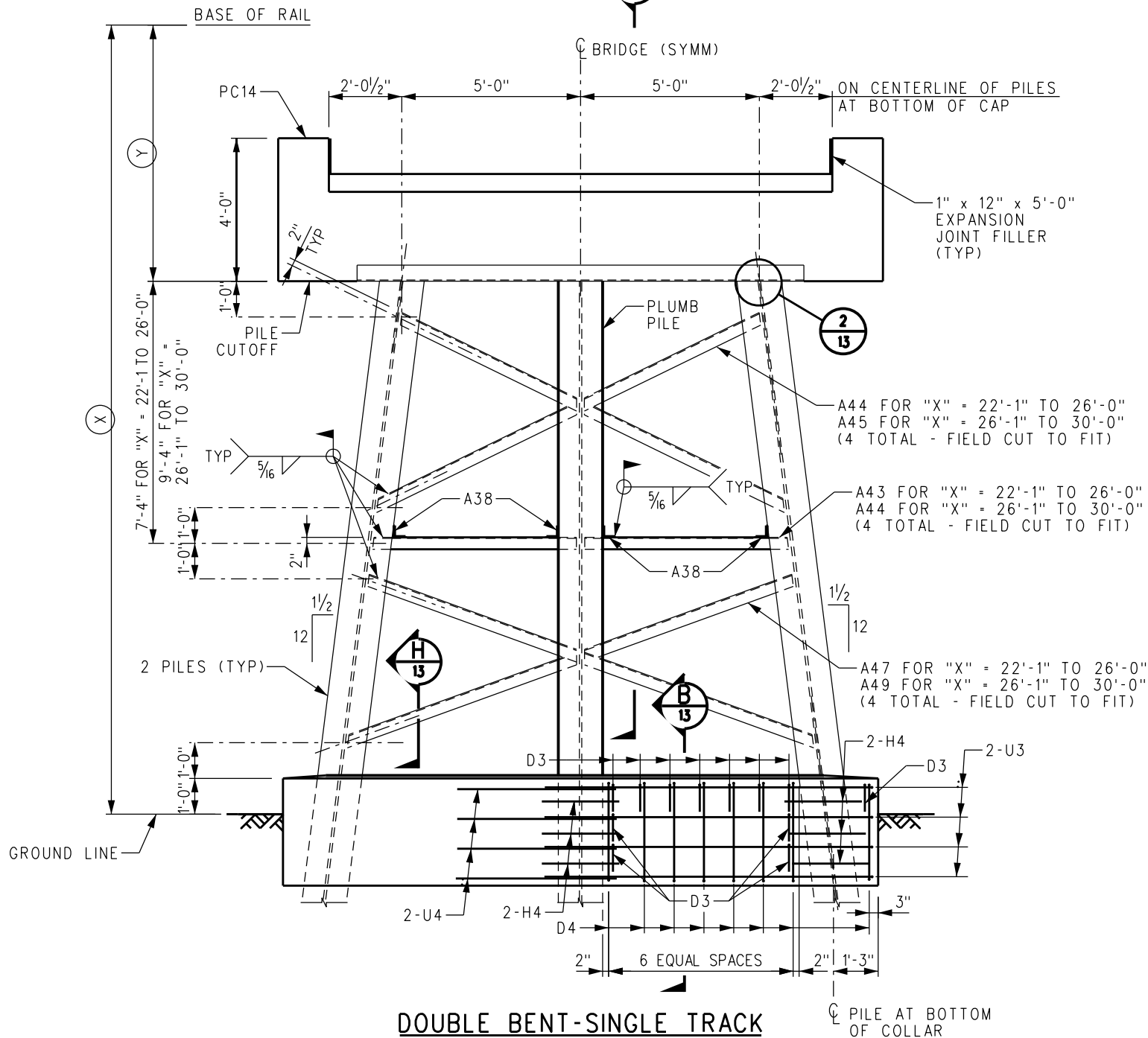
1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPLICE DETAIL", "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" AND "HEAD OF BANK DETAILS" SEE SHEET 13.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS:
BENTS H18, H19 AND H20 - $0.143 \times "X" + 6.4$
WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
6. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" = 7'-7" FOR DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS.

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR		REINFORCING STEEL REQUIRED PER CONCRETE COLLAR			
BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)	BENT TYPE			REINFORCING STEEL MARK
		H18	H19	H20	
H18	457	24	24	24	D3
H19	457	16	16	16	D4
H20	473	16	16	8	U3
-	-	-	-	8	U4
18	18	18	18	H4, #4 x 3'-0" (STRAIGHT)	



DOUBLE BENT - SINGLE TRACK

TYPE H17 - "X" = UP TO 12'-0" (NO COLLAR OR BRACING)
TYPE H18 - "X" = 12'-1" TO 16'-0" (COLLAR, NO BRACING)
TYPE H19 - "X" = 16'-1" TO 22'-0" (COLLAR AND BRACING)



DOUBLE BENT-SINGLE TRACK

TYPE H20 - "X" = 22'-1" TO 30'-0"

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
1	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
2	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
3	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
4	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
5	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
6	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
7	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
8	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
9	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
10	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
11	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
12	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
13	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
14	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
15	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
16	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
17	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
18	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
19	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
20	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
21	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
22	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
23	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
24	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
25	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
26	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
27	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
28	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
29	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
30	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
31	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
32	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
33	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
34	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
35	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
36	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
37	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
38	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
39	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
40	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
41	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
42	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
43	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
44	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
45	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
46	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
47	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
48	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
49	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
50	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
51	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
52	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
53	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
54	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
55	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
56	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
57	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
58	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
59	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
60	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
61	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
62	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
63	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
64	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
65	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
66	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
67	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
68	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
69	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
70	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
71	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
72	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
73	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
74	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
75	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
76	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
77	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
78	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
79	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
80	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
81	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
82	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
83	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
84	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
85	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
86	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
87	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
88	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
89	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
90	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
91	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
92	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
93	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
94	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
95	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
96	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
97	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
98	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
99	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX
100	03/31/2011	REVISION	XX	XX

SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

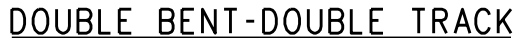
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS (1 OF 2)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

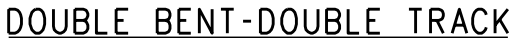
STANDARD	6001
SCALE:	1/2" = 1'-0"
REVISION	SHEET
-	11 OF 26
CADD FILE:	ES6001-11

1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPLICE DETAIL" SEE SHEET 13.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS;
BENTS H23, H24 AND H25 - $0.143 \times "X" + 14.4$
WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
"Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" = 7'-7" FOR DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS.
QUANTITIES PROVIDED FOR CONCRETE COLLARS INCLUDE BOTH SIDES.



ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR		REINFORCING STEEL REQUIRED PER CONCRETE COLLAR			
BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)	BENT TYPE			REINFORCING STEEL MARK
		H23	H24	H25	
H23	867	50	50	50	D3
H24	888	30	30	30	D4
H25	910	32	16	-	U2
		-	16	32	U3
		36	36	36	H4, #4 x 3'-0" (STRAIGHT)



TYPE H22 - "X" = UP TO 12'-0" (NO COLLAR OR BRACING)
TYPE H23 - "X" = 12'-1" TO 16'-0" (COLLAR, NO BRACING)
TYPE H24 - "X" = 16'-1" TO 22'-0" (COLLAR AND BRACING)



TYPE H25 - "X" = 22'-1" TO 30'-0"

					DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2011
					 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX	 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES, SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THESE STANDARDS ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



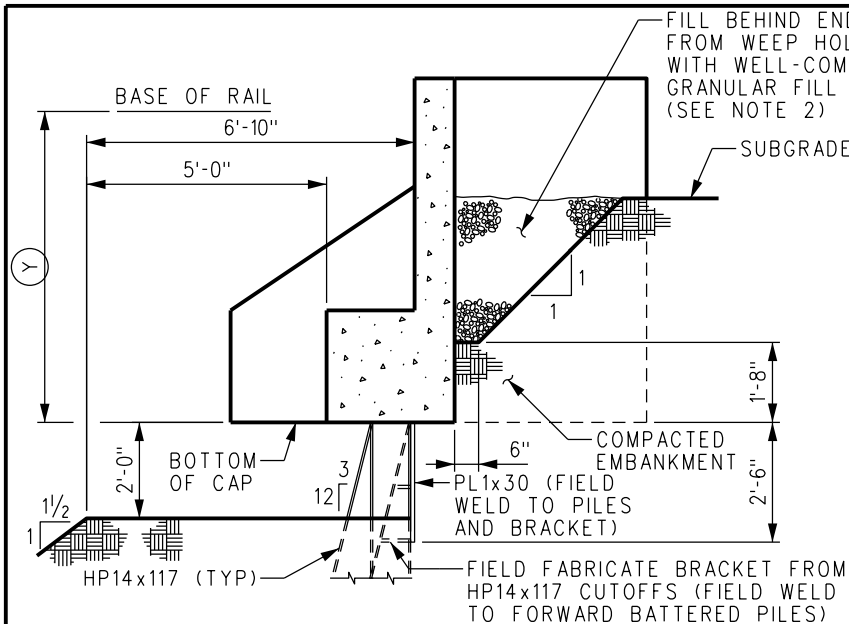
METROLINK®

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

DOUBLE ROW PILE BENTS (2 OF 2)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD		6001
SCALE:		$\frac{3}{8}" = 1'-0"$
REVISION	SHEET	
-	12 OF 26	
CADD FILE:		ES6001-12

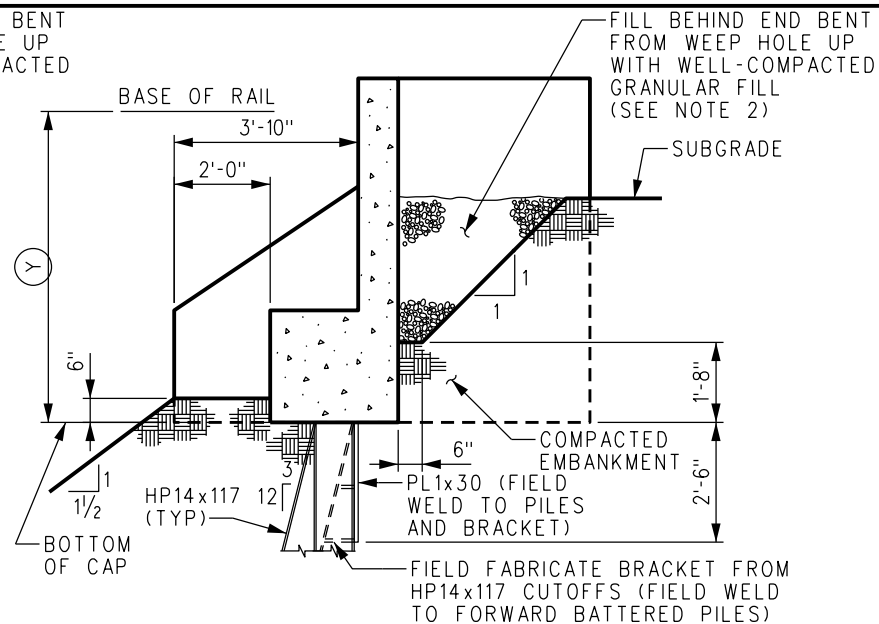


ALTERNATE GRADING DETAIL

DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

7



HEAD OF BANK DETAILS

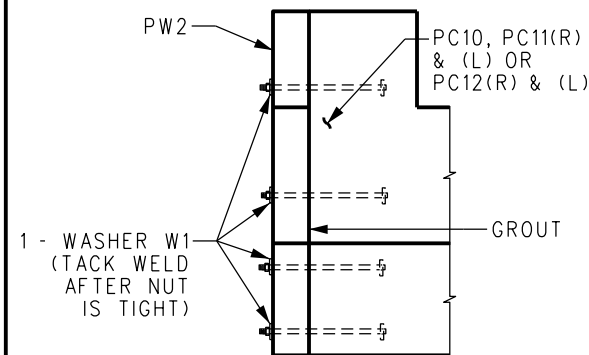
DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

7

NOTES:

- BEFORE BACKFILLING END BENTS APPLY A COATING OF PETROLATUM TO PILE PLATES, CONNECTION BARS, BACKWALL PLATES AND TOP 2'-6" OF PILES.
- BACKFILL BEHIND END BENTS WITH FREE DRAINING MATERIAL TO THE LIMITS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET. MATERIAL SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C33 SPECIFICATION AND SHALL BE A WELL GRADED MIXTURE OF SAND AND GRAVEL WITH THE FOLLOWING GRADATIONS: 100% PASSING THE 1" SIEVE, 60% PASSING THE #4 SIEVE, 5% PASSING THE #200 SIEVE, MAX.
- "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION.

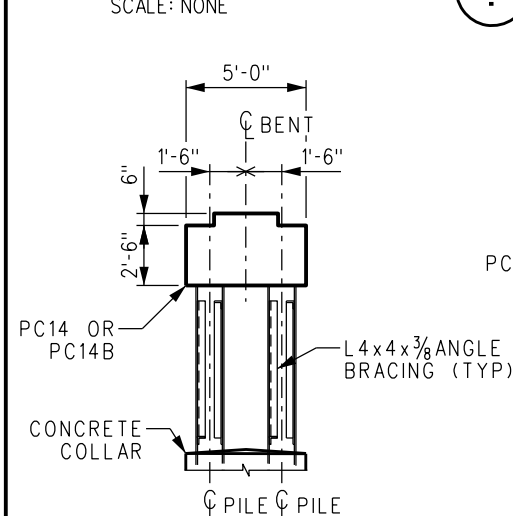


WING WALL TO END CAP DETAIL

DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

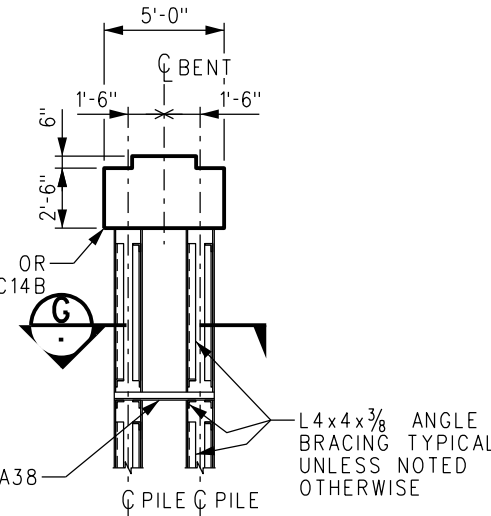
1



SECTION

SCALE: NONE

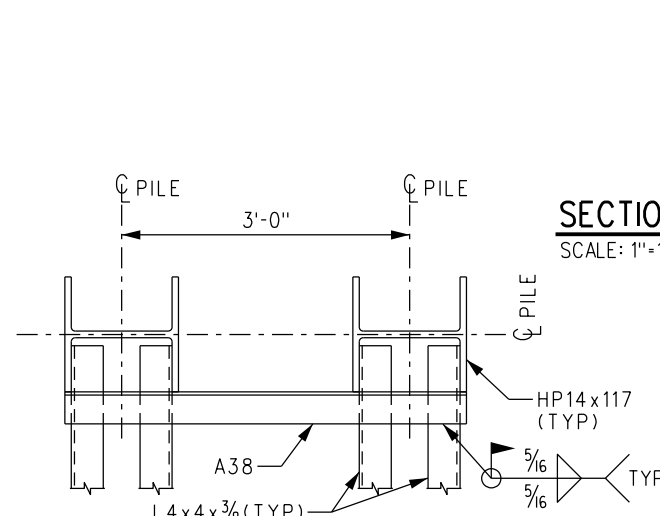
E



SECTION

SCALE: NONE

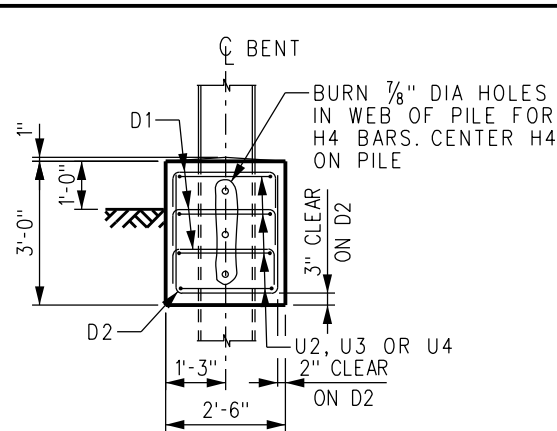
F



SECTION

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

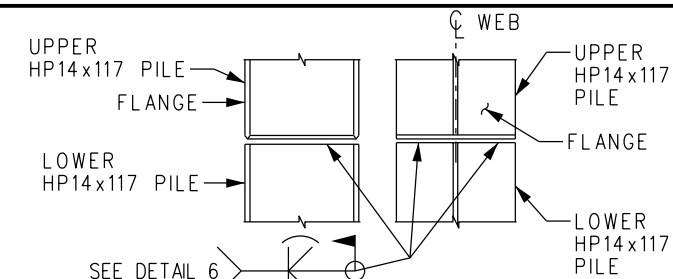
G



SECTION

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

A



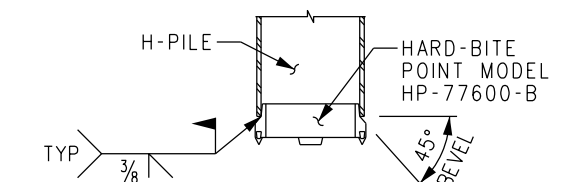
ALTERNATE PILE SPLICE

DETAIL

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

3

ALTERNATE PILE SPLICING TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER



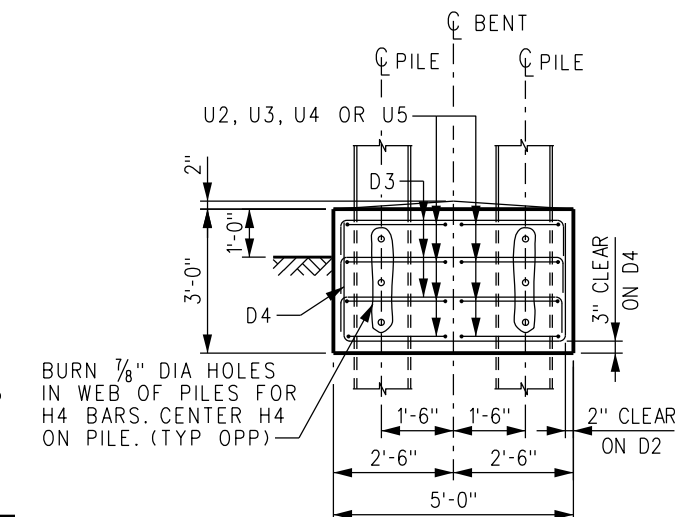
TYPICAL PILE POINT

- TIP REINFORCEMENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS:
- FIT POINT ONTO SQUARE CUT PILE.
 - WELD POINT TO THE PILE IN EITHER FLAT OR VERTICAL POSITION, USING E70XX ELECTRODES.
 - FILL THE AREA ACROSS BOTH FLANGES WITH WELD.

DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

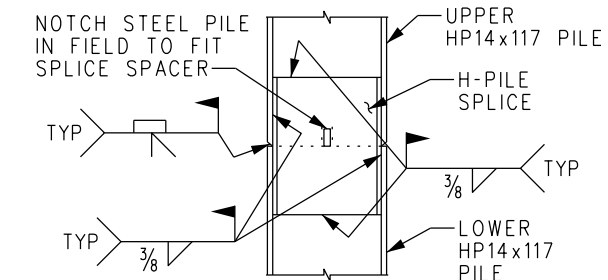
4



SECTION

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

B



TYPICAL PILE SPLICE

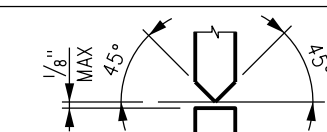
NOTCH PILE WEB TO FIT AROUND SPACER PLATE

DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

5

- PILE SPLICE FOR HP14x117
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS:
- NOTCH THE END OF UPPER LENGTH OF H-PILE (TO ACCOMMODATE THE SPLICE SPACER BAR).
 - FIT SPLICE OVER NOTCHED END OF UPPER H-PILE, AND WELD CORNERS.
 - PLACE THE UPPER SECTION AND SPACER INTO POSITION ONTO THE LOWER SECTION.
 - WELD ALONG THE OUTSIDE OF THE WEB AND ALONG THE LOWER CORNERS OF THE SPLICE.
 - WELD JOINT BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER PILE.



DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

6

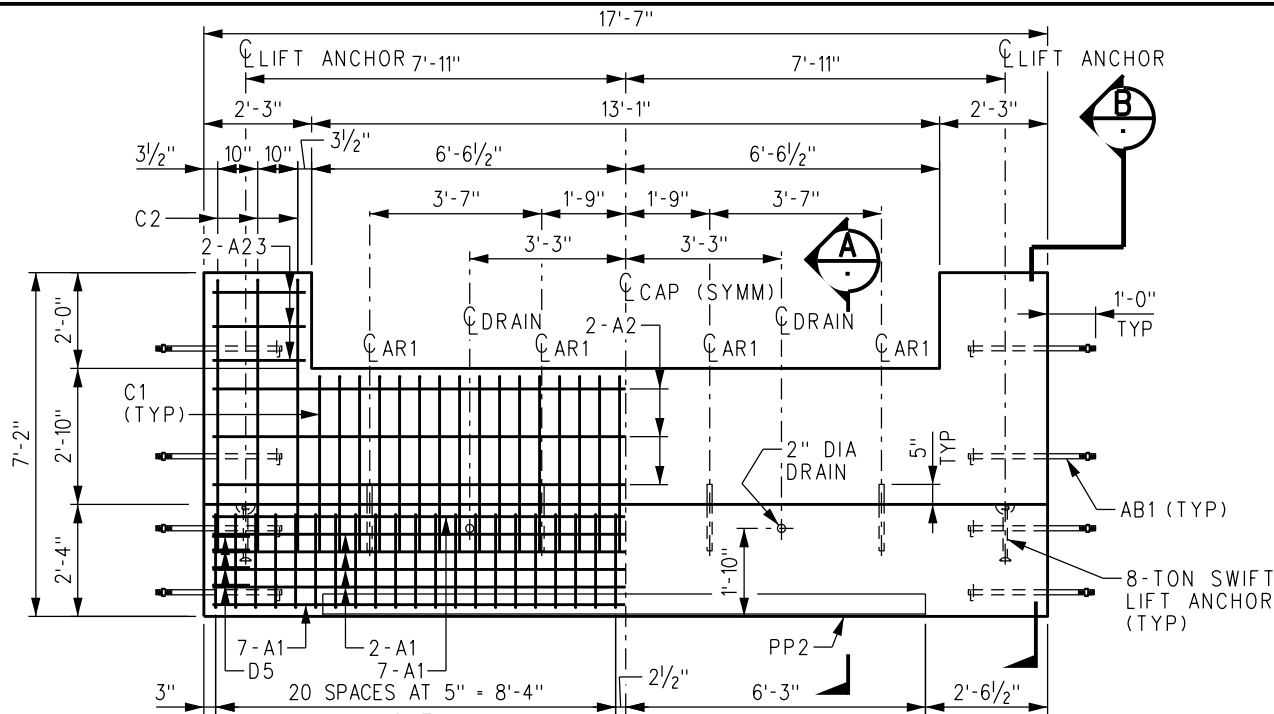
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX

DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2011
DESIGNED BY:	NAREK D. BBE	CHECKED BY:	WILLIAM D. DAVIS
APPROVED BY:	WILLIAM D. DAVIS	DATE:	03/31/2011

SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

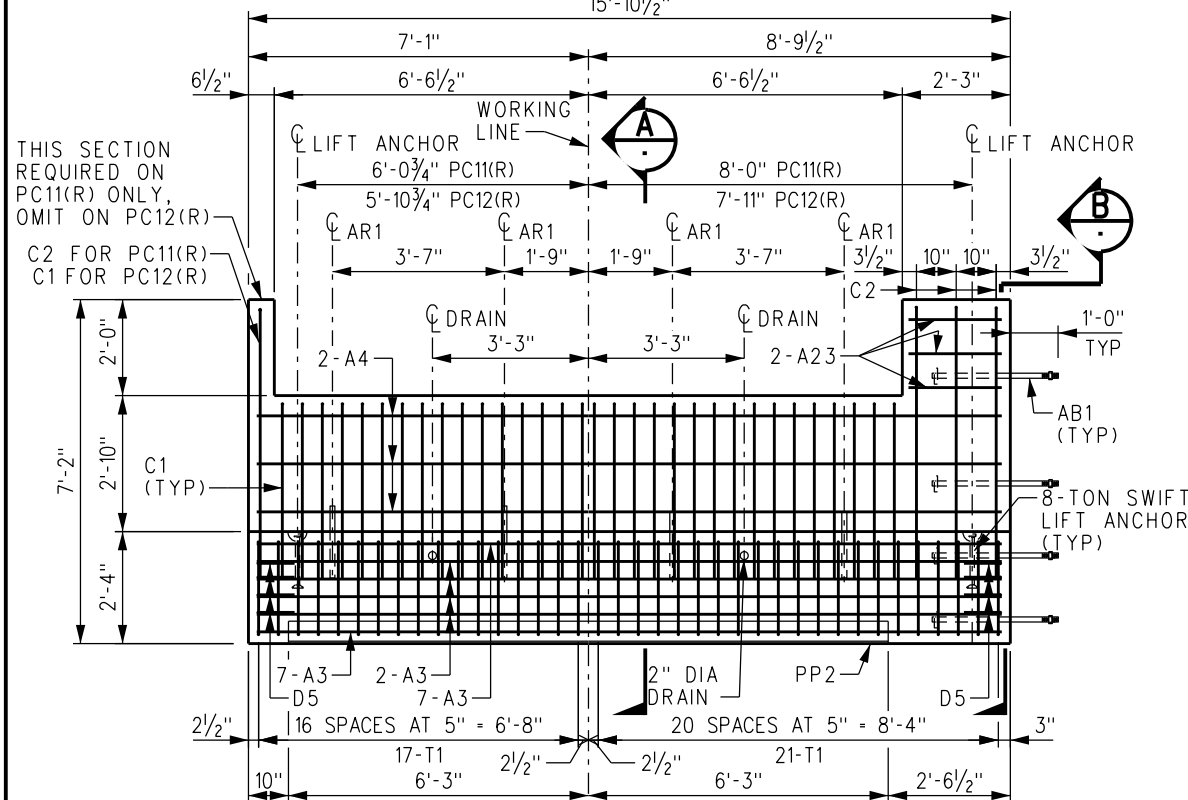
METROLINK
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS	STANDARD
BENT DETAILS PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES	6001
SCALE:	AS NOTED
REVISION	SHEET
-	13 OF 26
CADD FILE:	ES6001-13



PRECAST CAP PC10

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$
ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 12.3 TONS
REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 5.8 CY
WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 992 LBS
15'-10 $\frac{1}{2}''$

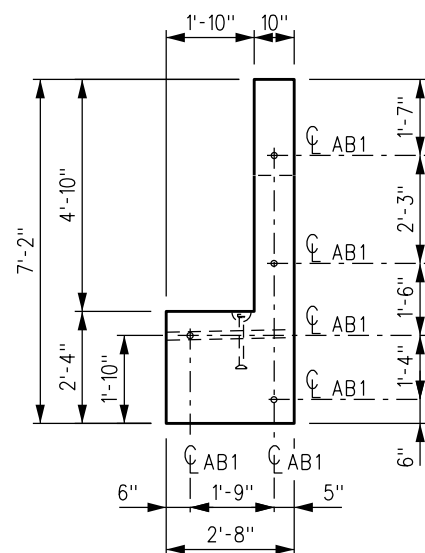


PRECAST CAP PC11(R)

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$
ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 11.0 TONS
REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 5.1 CY
WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 895 LBS
(PRECAST CAP PC11(L) OPPOSITE HAND)

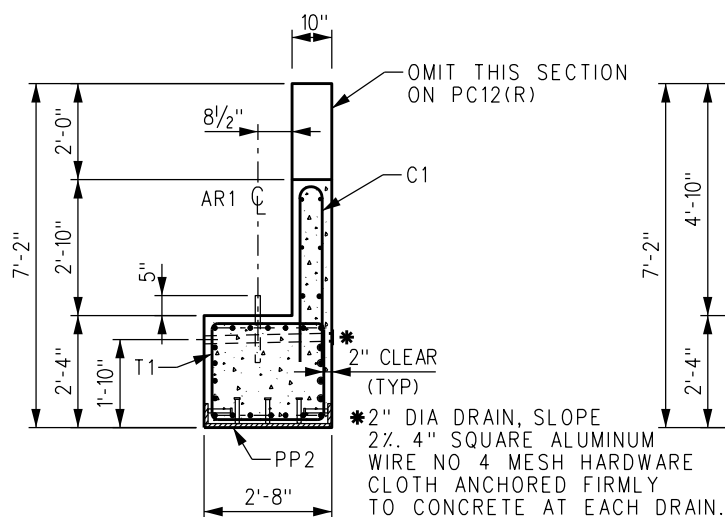
PRECAST CAP PC12(R)

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$
ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 10.9 TONS
REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 5.1 CY
WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 892 LBS
(PRECAST CAP PC12(L) OPPOSITE HAND)



TYPICAL SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$

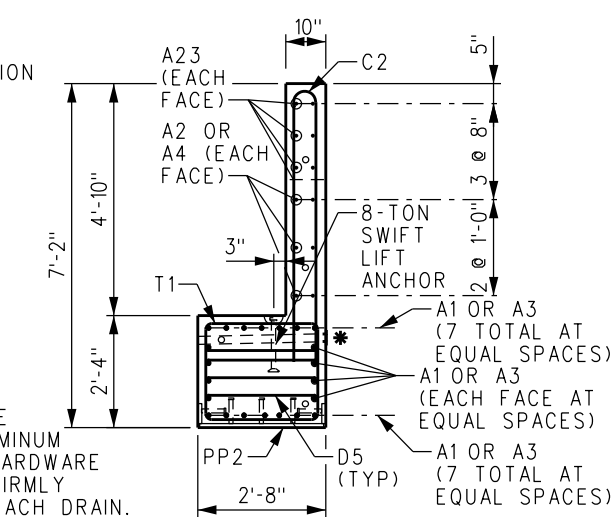


NOTE:

SEE SECTION B FOR BAR DESIGNATIONS NOT SHOWN.

SECTION

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$



SECTION

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}''=1'-0''$



REINFORCING SCHEDULE

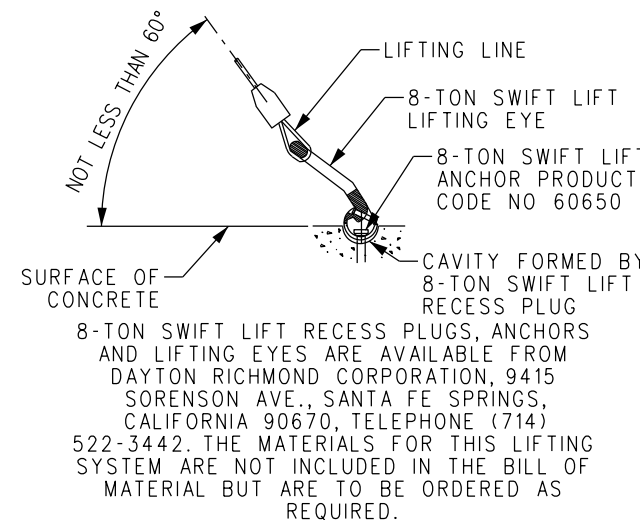
REQUIRED PER PRECAST CAP					DESCRIPTION
PC10	PC11(R)	PC11(L)	PC12(R)	PC12(L)	
22	-	-	-	-	BAR A1, #5 x 17'-3" (STRAIGHT)
6	-	-	-	-	BAR A2, #4 x 17'-3" (STRAIGHT)
-	22	22	22	22	BAR A3, #5 x 15'-6" (STRAIGHT)
-	6	6	6	6	BAR A4, #4 x 15'-6" (STRAIGHT)
12	6	6	6	6	BAR A23, #4 x 1'-11" (STRAIGHT)
32	32	32	33	33	BAR C1, #4 x 7'-10" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 19)
6	4	4	3	3	BAR C2, #4 x 11'-10" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 19)
8	8	8	8	8	BAR D5, #4 x 3'-9" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 19)
42	38	38	38	38	BAR T1, #4 x 9'-10" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 19)

MISCELLANEOUS STEEL SCHEDULE

REQUIRED PER PRECAST CAP					DESCRIPTION
PC10	PC11(R)	PC11(L)	PC12(R)	PC12(L)	
8	4	4	4	4	ANCHOR BOLT AB1, (SEE DETAIL, SHT 18), GALV
4	4	4	4	4	ANCHOR ROD AR1, (SEE DETAIL, SHT 18), GALV
1	1	1	1	1	PILE PLATE PP2, (SEE DETAIL, SHT 18)

NOTES:

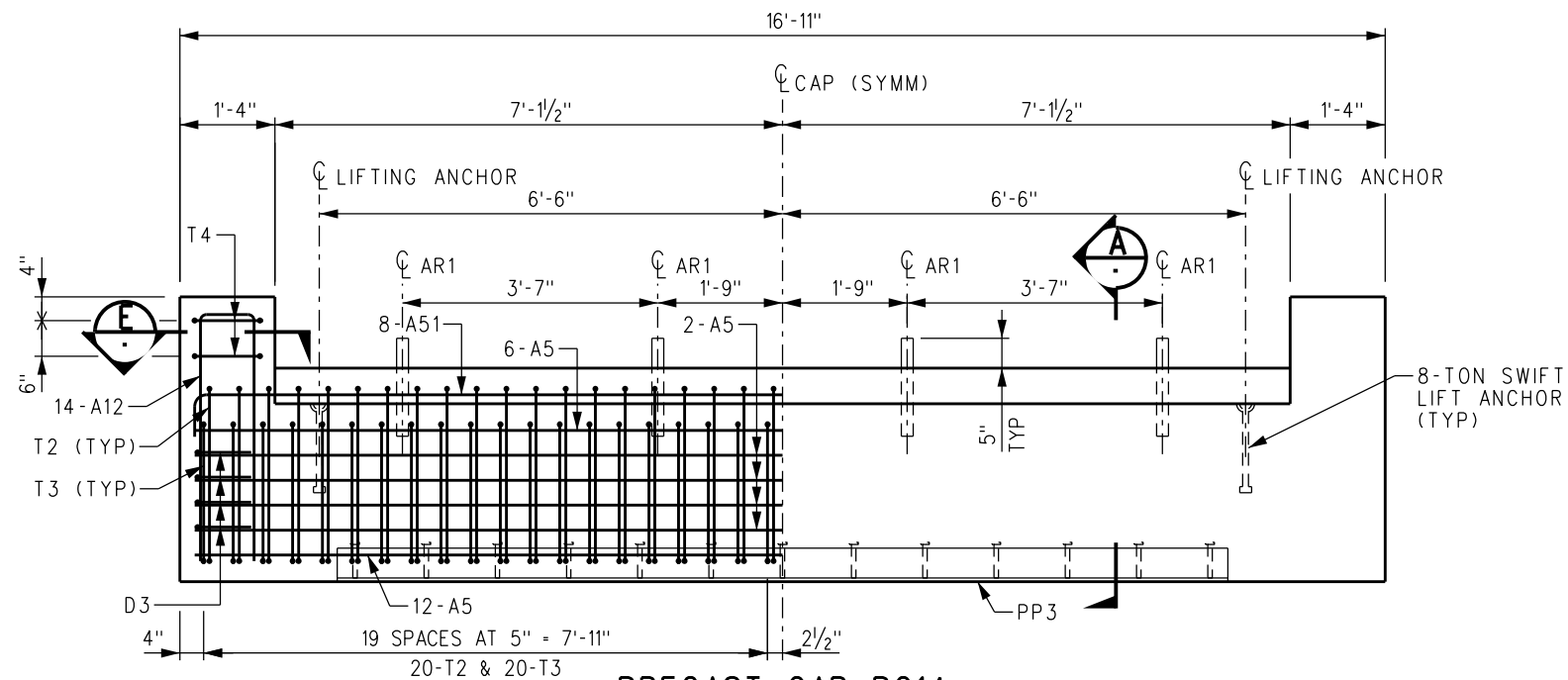
- ALL CONCRETE, CONCRETE WORK AND PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE PORTION OF PILE PLATE PP2 TO BE IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DIRT, OIL AND GREASE AND ALL LOOSE SCALE AND RUST BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED.
- THE ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4000 PSI IN 28 DAYS. MAXIMUM SIZE OF COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE ONE INCH.
- MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER ON REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TWO INCHES.
- ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL BE CHAMFERED $\frac{3}{4}''$.
- CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE CASTING BED BEFORE THE CONCRETE REACHES A STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI.
- ANCHOR ROD AR1 MUST BE PLACED WITHIN $\frac{1}{4}''$ OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT.



LIFTING DETAIL

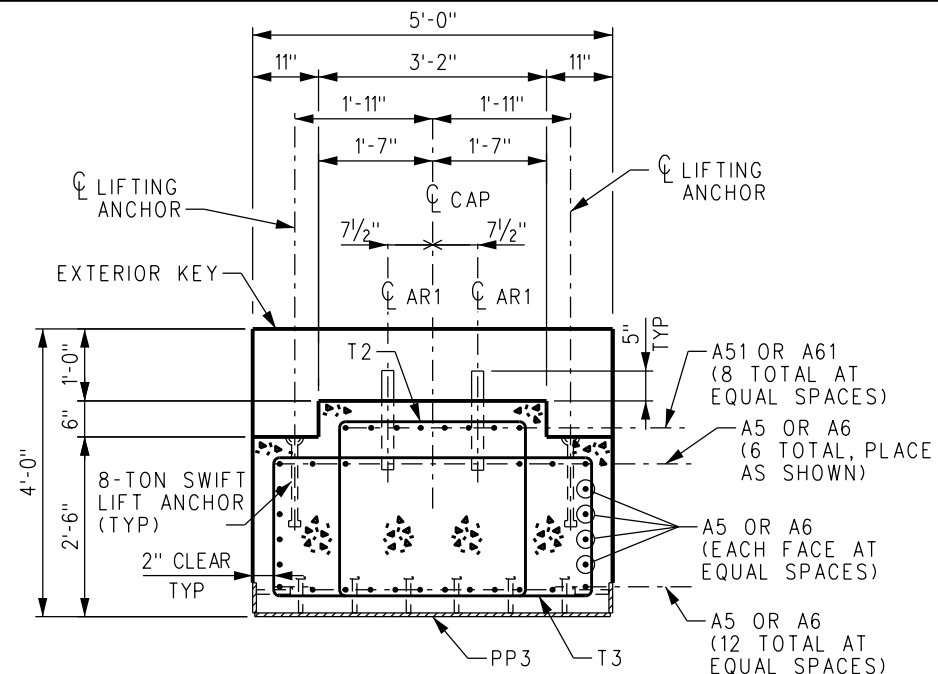
SCALE: NONE

DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011				SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.				ENGINEERING STANDARDS				STANDARD
Nancy D. Bae				METROLINK				PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (1 OF 3)				6001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY				ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012				PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE				SCALE: AS NOTED
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION								DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES				REVISION SHEET
												14 OF 26
												CADD FILE: ES6001-14



PRECAST CAP PC14

ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 19.7 TONS
 REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 9.3 CY
 WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1947 LBS

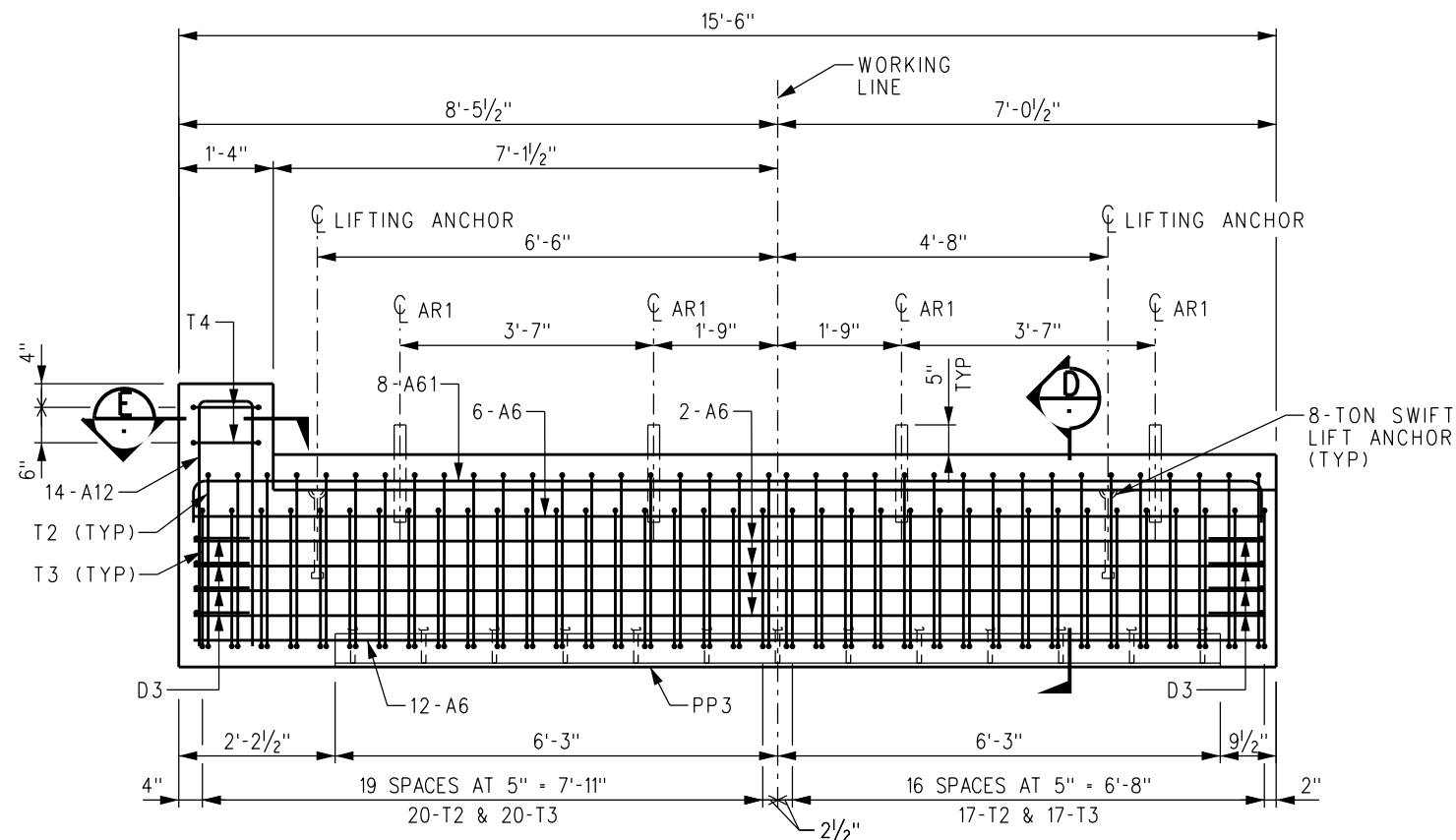


SECTION

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

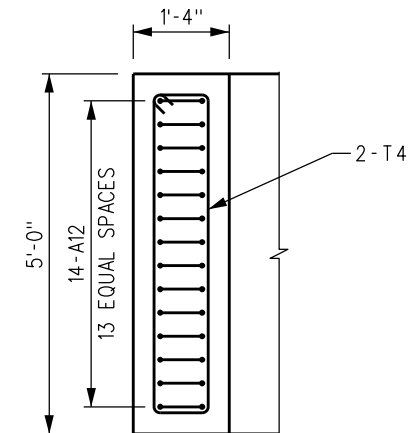
NOTES:

- FOR NOTES, LIFTING DETAIL AND SCHEDULES SEE SHEET 15.
- ANCHOR ROD AR1 MUST BE PLACED WITHIN 1/4" OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT.



PRECAST CAP PC14B

ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 17.6 TONS
 REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 8.2 CY
 WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1656 LBS



SECTION

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS		DATE: 03/31/2011	
REVISION		XX XX	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES. ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX		

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES, SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



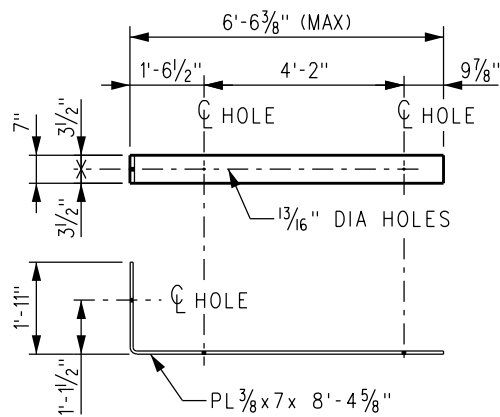
METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
 ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

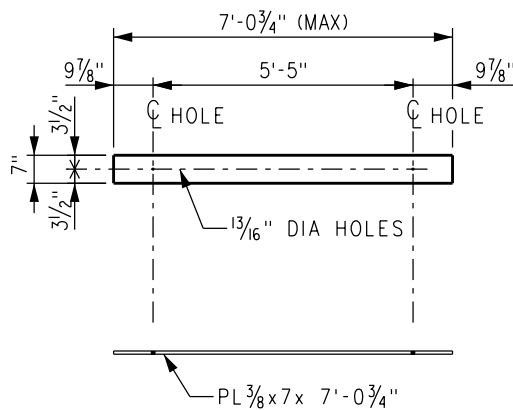
PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (3 OF 3)
 PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
 DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD	6001
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"	
REVISION SHEET	16 OF 26
CADD FILE:	ES6001-16



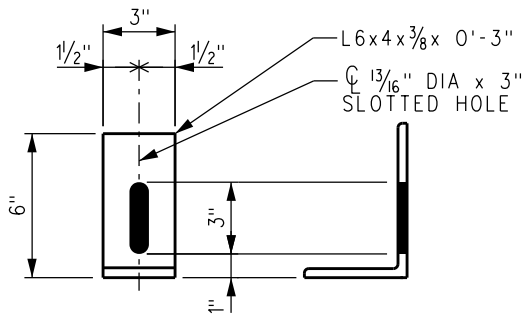
DECK PLATE DP1

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 74.9 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



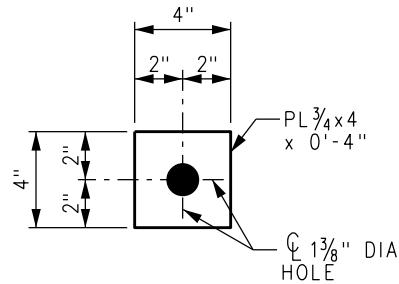
DECK PLATE DP3

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 63.1 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



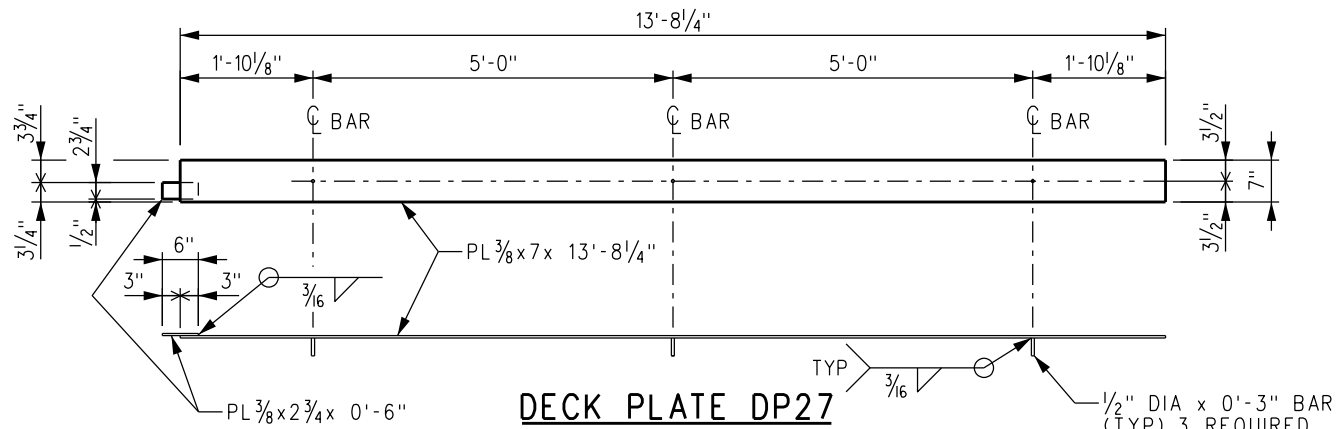
CURB ANGLE CA2

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 3.1 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



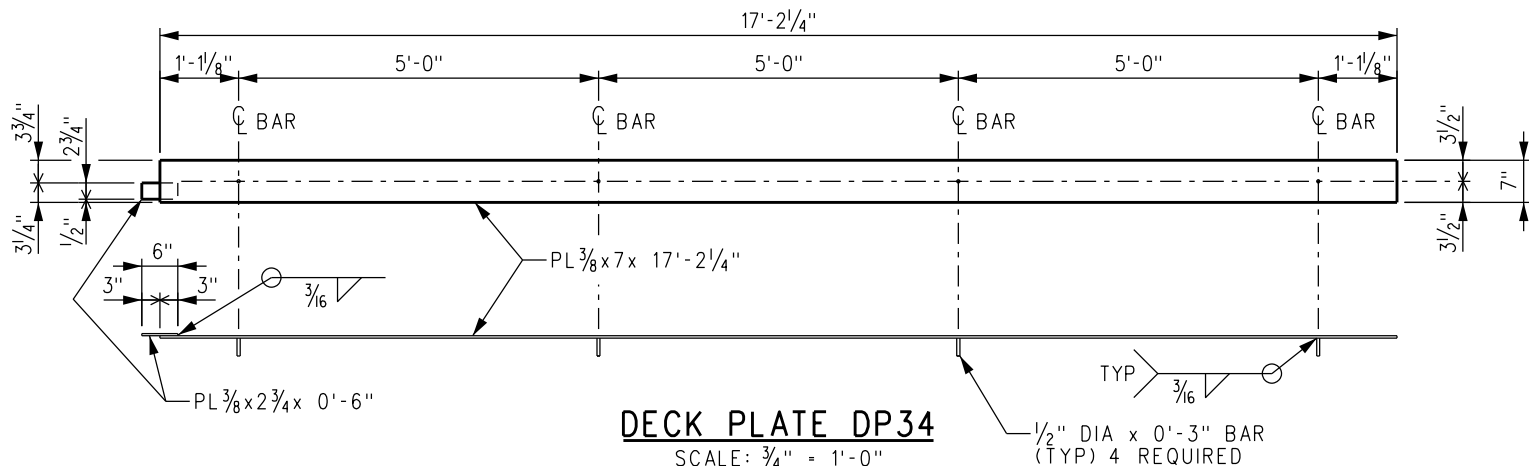
WASHER W1

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 3.4 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



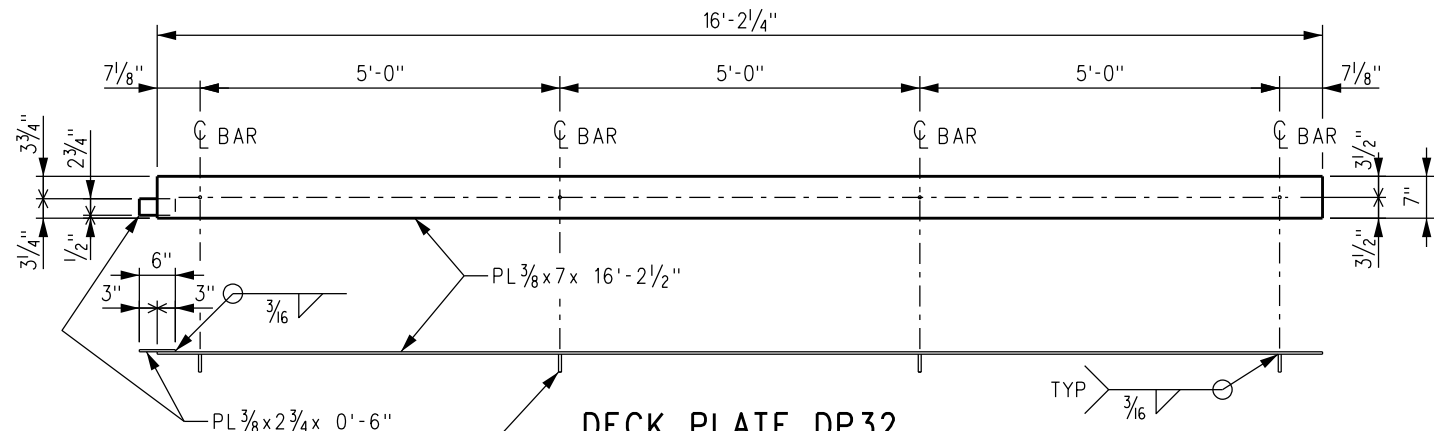
DECK PLATE DP27

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 124.5 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



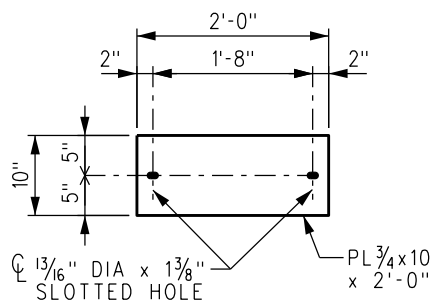
DECK PLATE DP34

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 156.0 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



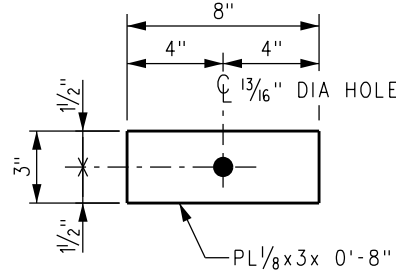
DECK PLATE DP32

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 147.2 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



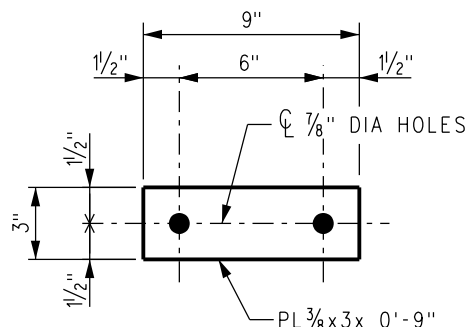
DECK PLATE CP1

SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 51.0 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



CURB PLATE CP2

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 1.0 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



CURB PLATE CP3

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"
WEIGHT = 2.9 LBS
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION

MATERIAL NOTES:

- STRUCTURAL STEEL BARS, STEEL PLATES AND ANGLES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ASTM DESIGNATION: A36.
- SHEAR CONNECTOR STUDS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 7 OF THE CURRENT AWS STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE D1.1 FOR GRADE 1020 SOLID FLUX FILLED HEADED STUDS.

SHOP NOTES:

- FABRICATION AND ARC WELDING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRR STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- GRIND EXPOSED WELDS SMOOTH.
- OPEN HOLES: AS NOTED. - SHOP PAINT: NONE.
- SHEAR CONNECTOR STUDS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY BE END WELDED WITH COMPLETE FUSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPENDIX VI OF THE CURRENT AWS STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE D1.1.
- GALVANIZING: CP1, CP2, CP3, AR1, DP1, DP3, DP27, DP32, DP34, W1, AB1, LB1, CA2, CONDUIT BRACKET AND SIDEWALK BRACKET SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT ASTM DESIGNATION: A123 AND A153 AS APPLICABLE. AFTER GALVANIZING, ALL ELEMENTS SHALL BE FREE OF ABRASIONS, ROUGH OR SHARP EDGES, AND OTHER SURFACE DEFECTS.
- NUTS SHALL BE TAPPED OVERSIZE TO FIT GALVANIZED THREADS AND BRUSHED AFTER GALVANIZING TO PERMIT ROTATION ON THE THREADED ROD.
- AB1 AND LB1 SHALL BE SHIPPED WITH THE NUT ON THE THREADED ROD.

						DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS	DATE: 03/31/2011	SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES: SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
						<i>Nancy D. Pae</i>		
						ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN		
						<i>William D. Davis</i>		
						DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION		
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX				
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

User Name: carlosa

Date Plotted: 10/5/2011 2:28:09 PM

Plot Driver: S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt

File Name: s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6001-17.dgn



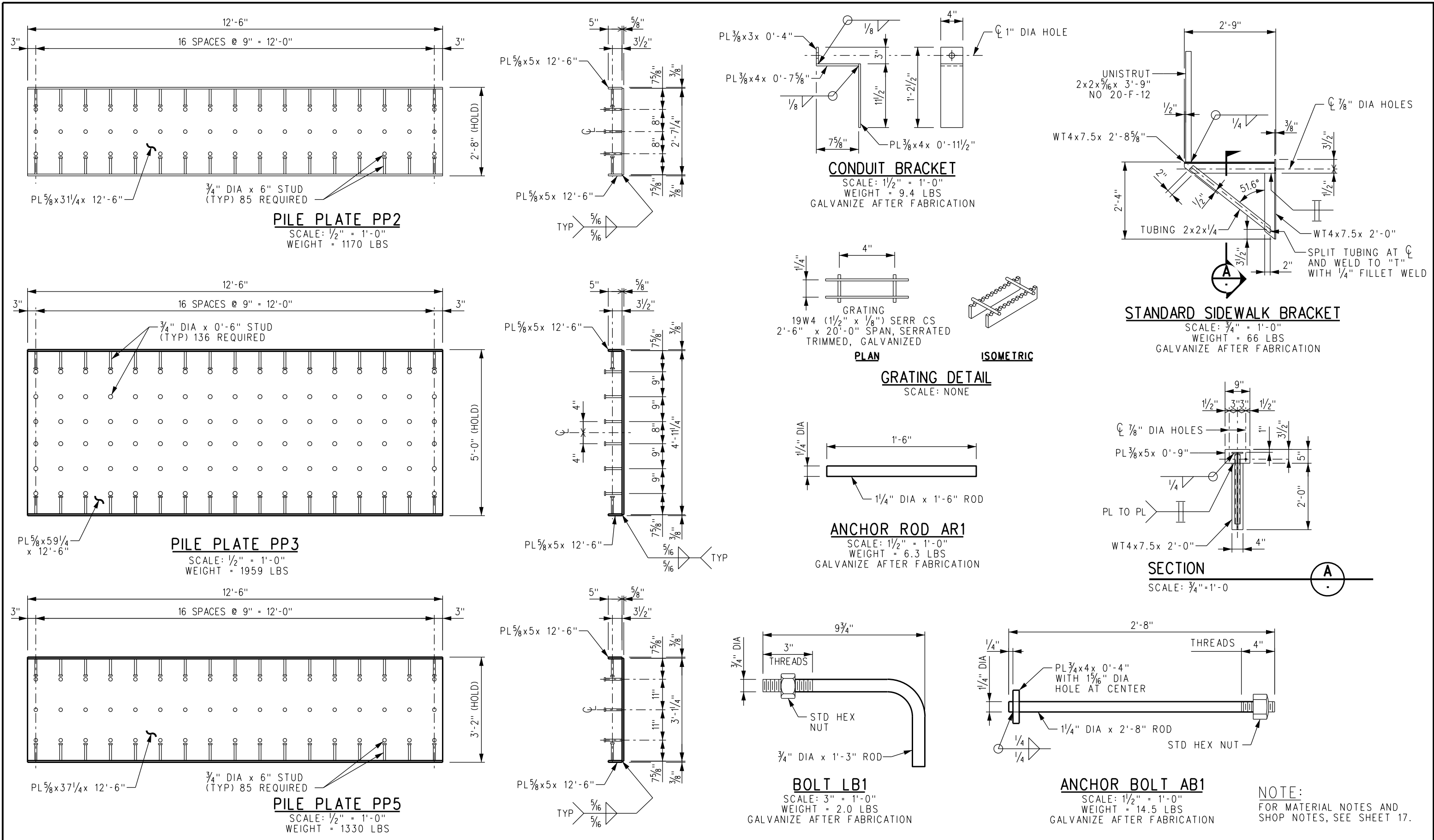
METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

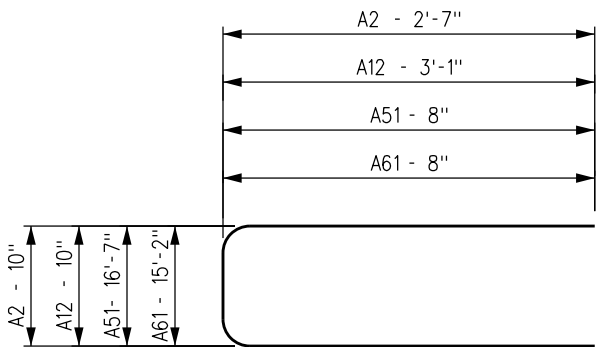
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

STEEL DETAILS (1 OF 2)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

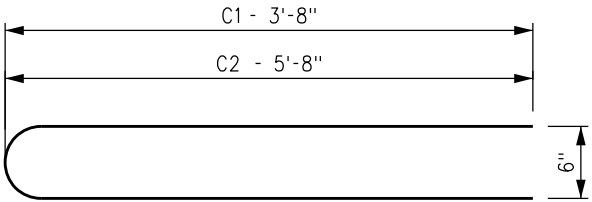
STANDARD	6001
SCALE:	AS NOTED
REVISION	SHEET
-	17 OF 26
CADD FILE:	ES6001-17



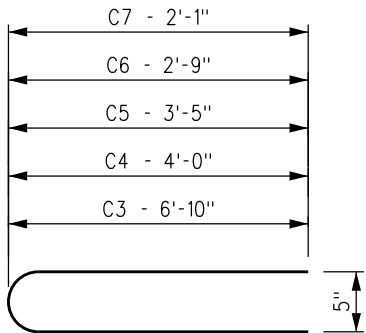
				DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS		DATE: 03/31/2011		SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.				<div>METROLINK[®]</div> <div>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</div>				ENGINEERING STANDARDS				STANDARD 6001	
				ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN												SCALE: AS NOTED				SHEET 18 OF 26	
				DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION												CADD FILE: ES6001-18					
				REVISION		XX		XX						STEEL DETAILS (2 OF 2)				PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE			
				REVISION		XX		XX						DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES							
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX		XX													
				REVISION		XX</															



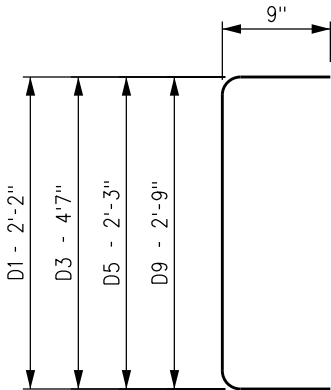
BAR A2, A12, A51 & A61
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



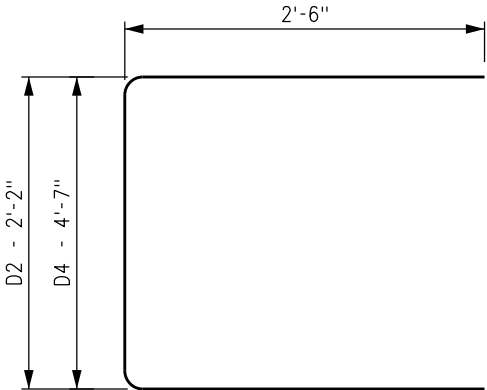
BARS C1 & C2
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



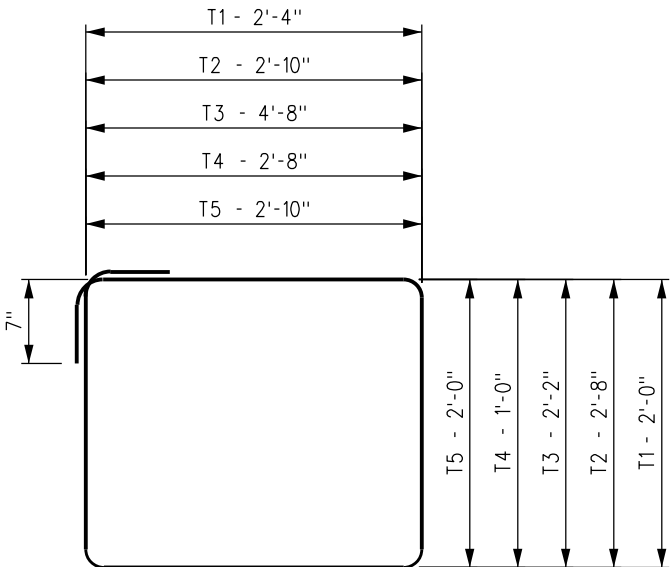
BARS C3 THRU C7
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



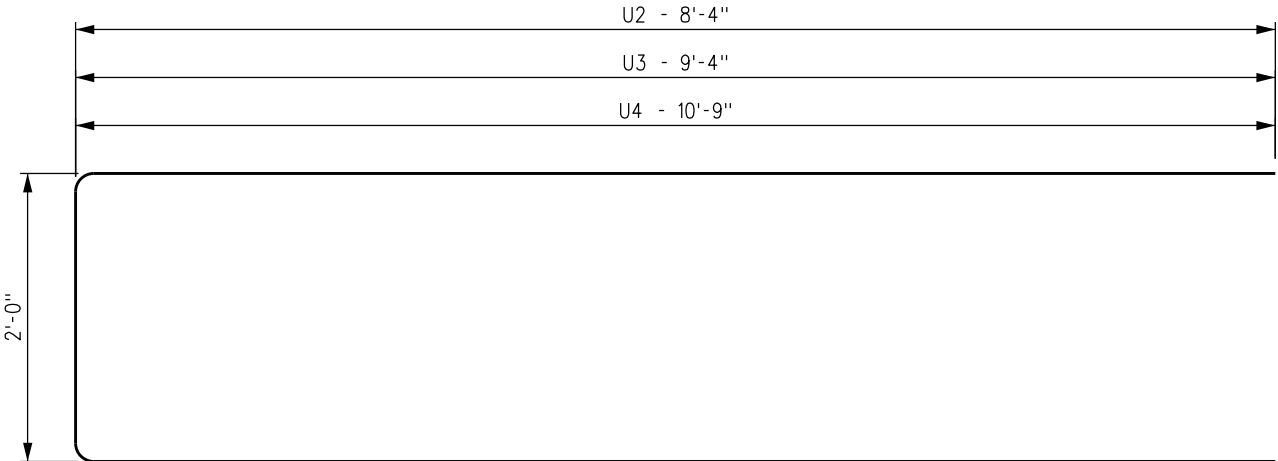
BAR D1, D3, D5 & D9
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



BAR D2 & D4
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



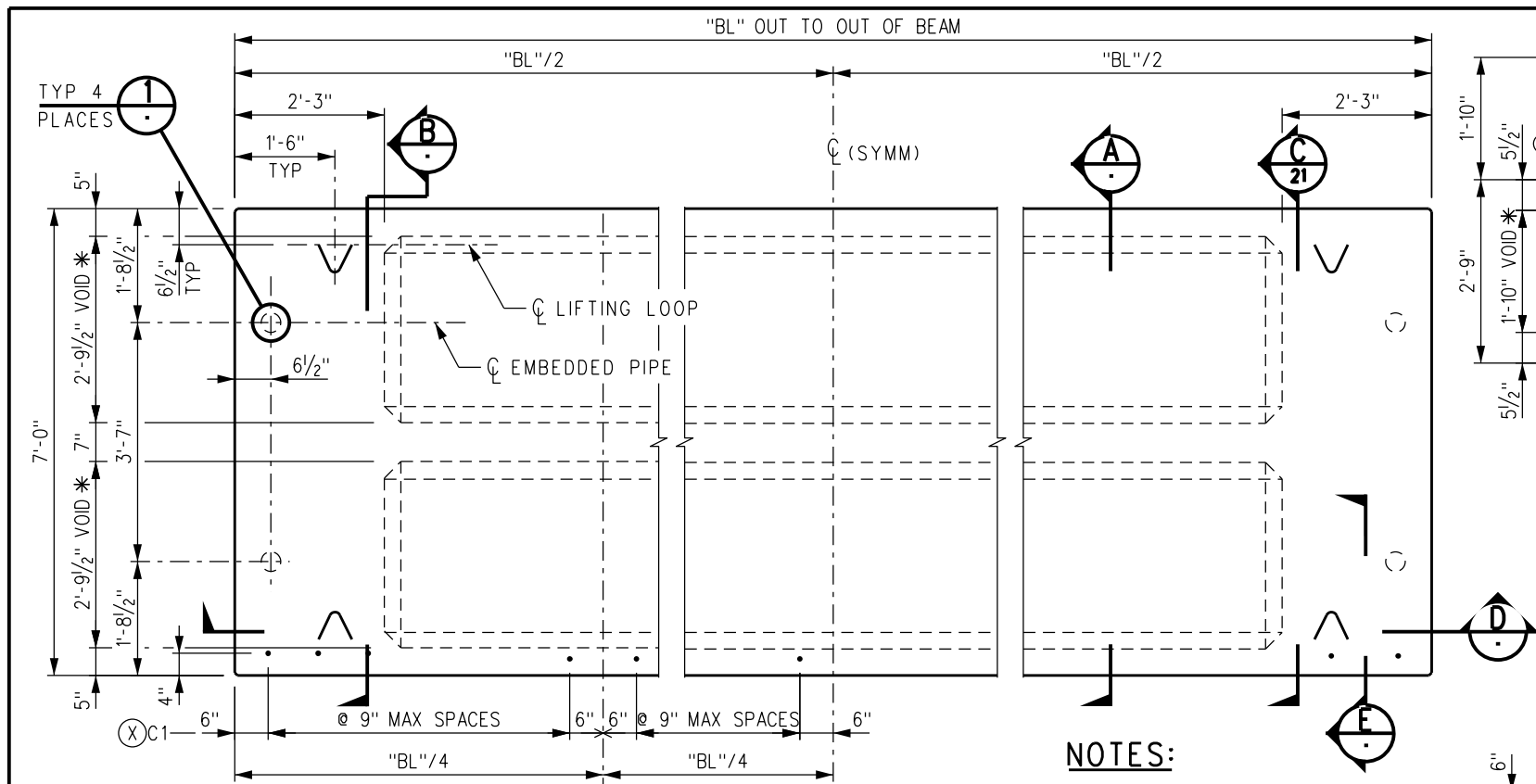
BARS T1, T2, T3, T4 & T5
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"



BARS U2, U3 & U4
SCALE: 1½" = 1'-0"

- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.
 2. BEND #4 BARS AROUND 3" DIA PIN (EXCEPT C1 THRU C7 BARS, WHICH SHALL BE BENT AROUND 5" DIA PIN FOR C1 AND C2 AND 4" DIA PIN FOR C3 THRU C7), #5 BARS AROUND 3¾" DIA PIN AND #6 BARS AROUND 4½" DIA PIN.
 3. MILD STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ASTM DESIGNATION: A615, GRADE 60 OR A706.
 4. FABRICATION OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 7 OF THE CURRENT CSRI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE.

BENT MARK	BAR SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION
A2	*6 x 6'-0"
A12	*6 x 7'-0"
A51	*6 x 17'-11"
A61	*6 x 16'-6"
C1	*4 x 7'-10"
C2	*4 x 11'-10"
C3	*4 x 14'-1"
C4	*4 x 8'-5"
C5	*4 x 7'-3"
C6	*4 x 5'-11"
C7	*4 x 4'-7"
D1	*4 x 3'-8"
D2	*4 x 7'-2"
D3	*4 x 6'-1"
D4	*4 x 9'-7"
D5	*4 x 3'-9"
D9	*4 x 4'-3"
T1	*4 x 9'-10"
T2	*4 x 12'-2"
T3	*4 x 14'-10"
T4	*5 x 8'-6"
T5	*4 x 10'-10"
U2	*4 x 18'-8"
U3	*4 x 20'-8"
U4	*4 x 23'-6"



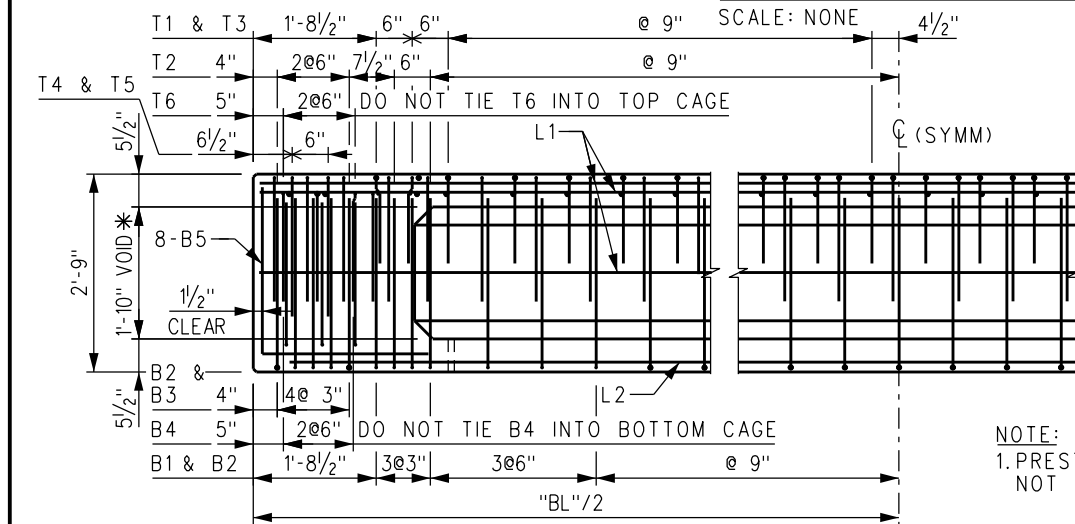
PLAN-DOUBLE BOX BEAM

NOTES:

- CURB DOWEL MAY BE SET AFTER BEAM IS SCREED. ADJUST AS REQUIRED TO MISS OTHER REINFORCEMENT.
- CURB JOINT INCLUDES 2" x 6" DRAIN OPENING WITH 1/2" x 6" x 1'-9" ASPHALT EXPANSION BOARD IN CURB EXPANSION JOINT.

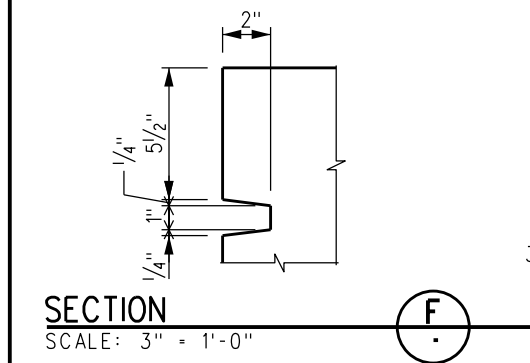
NOTE:
1. PRESTRESSING STRANDS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY

1" DIA DRAIN HOLE IN BOTTOM FLANGE (TYP EACH VOID, EACH END)



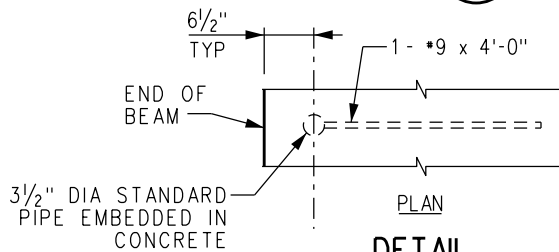
SECTION D

SCALE: NONE



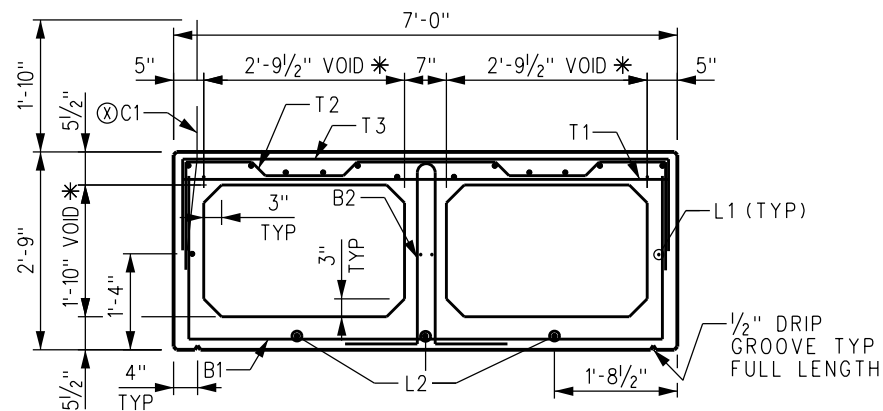
SECTION F

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



DETAIL 1

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



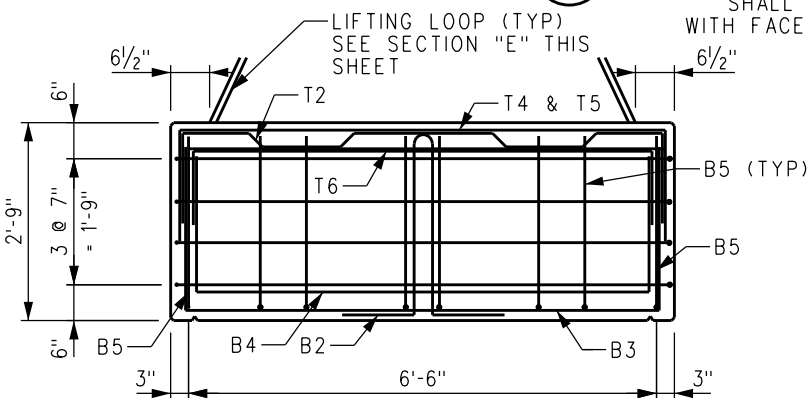
REQUIRED FOR BEAM WITH CURB ONLY

* VOID DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MAXIMUM AND MUST NOT BE EXCEEDED AT ANY POINT INCLUDING SPLICES OF VOID FORMS

TOP OF BEAM TO BE GIVEN A STEEL TROWEL FINISH. ALL STEEL TO HAVE AT LEAST 1/2" COVER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SEE SECTION "C" ON SHEET 21 FOR LOCATION OF PRESTRESSING STRANDS.

SECTION A

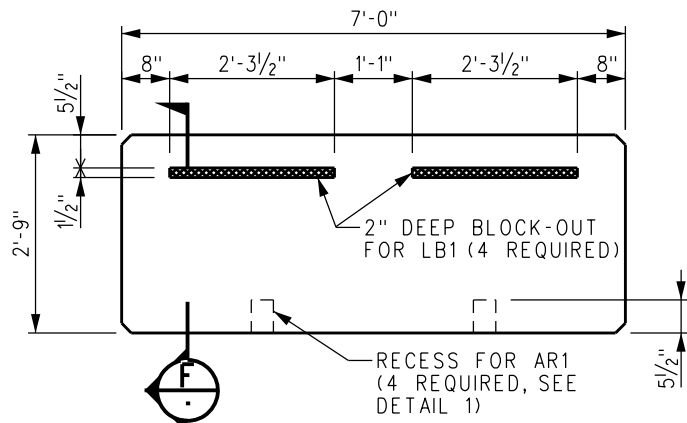
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION B

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

BARS C1, L1 AND L2 NOT SHOWN DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS NOT SHOWN TO BE SAME AS SHOWN IN SECTION "A" BARS B1, T1 AND T3 NOT USED AT ENDS OF BEAMS



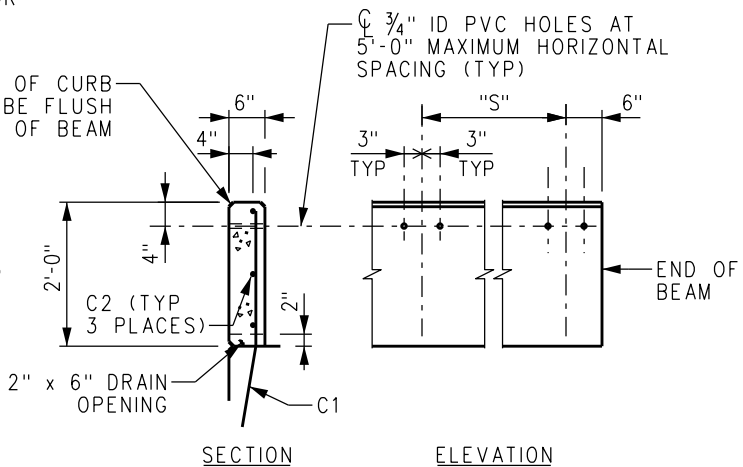
END VIEW-DOUBLE BOX BEAM

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SPECIAL NOTES TO FABRICATOR:

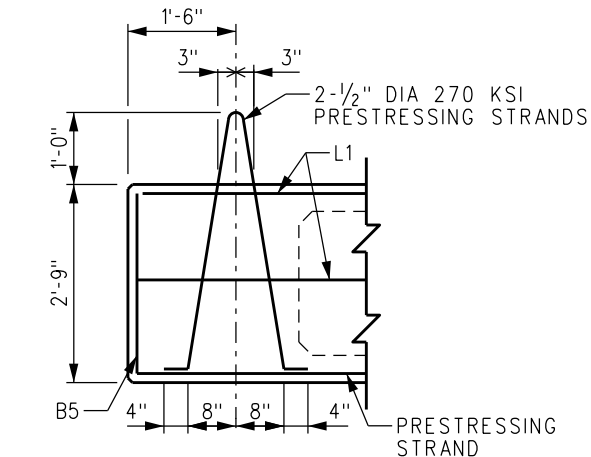
- AN ALTERNATE STRAND PATTERN BETTER SUITED TO THE FABRICATOR'S FACILITIES THAT HAS THE SAME ECCENTRICITY AS THE PATTERN SHOWN ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR APPROVAL UPON SUBMISSION BY THE MANUFACTURER OF COMPUTATIONS WITH THE DETAIL DRAWINGS.
- L1 BARS MAY BE ADDED IN THE BEAM WALLS TO FACILITATE NON-PRESTRESSED REINFORCEMENT PLACEMENT, ONLY IF 1/2" MINIMUM CLEARANCE CAN BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN THE L1 BARS AND THE PRESTRESSING STRANDS.
- TACK WELDING OF REINFORCEMENT IS PROHIBITED.
- IF REINFORCING BAR SUPPORTS ARE USED, THEY SHALL BE CLASS 1, PLASTIC PROTECTED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 3 OF THE CURRENT CRS MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE.
- MANUFACTURER SHALL BURN BACK PRESTRESSING STRANDS TO A DEPTH OF ONE INCH BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE ON ENDS OF BEAM. RESULTING RECESSES SHALL BE FILLED WITH EPOXY GROUT.

"BL"	"S"
27'-10"	4'-5 5/8" (+)
32'-10"	4'-6 5/8" (-)
34'-10"	4'-10"



CURB DETAIL

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION E

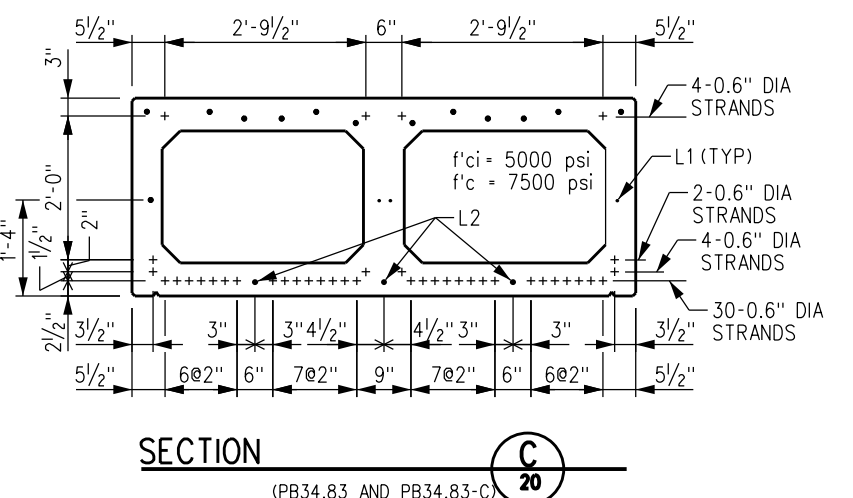
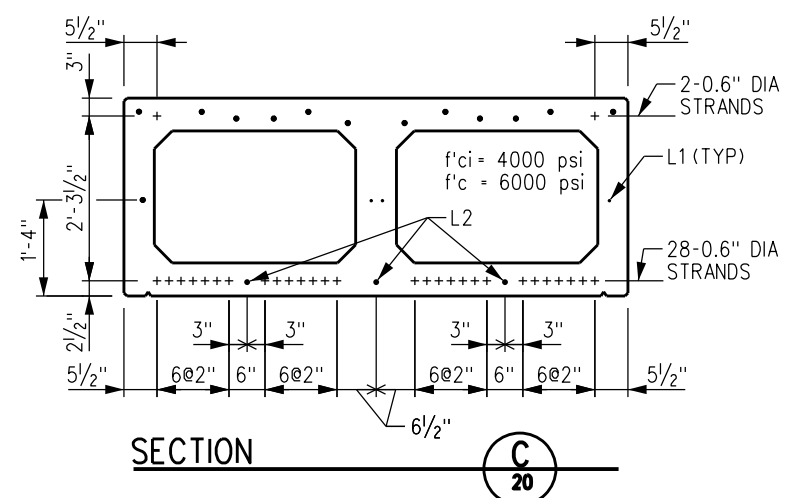
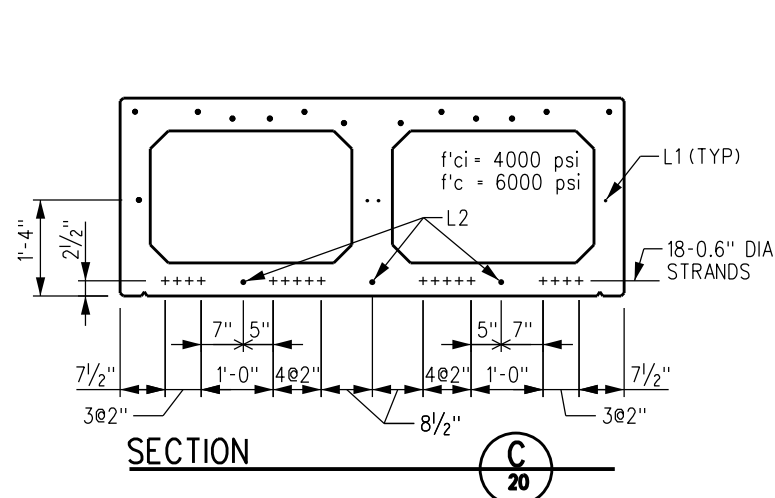
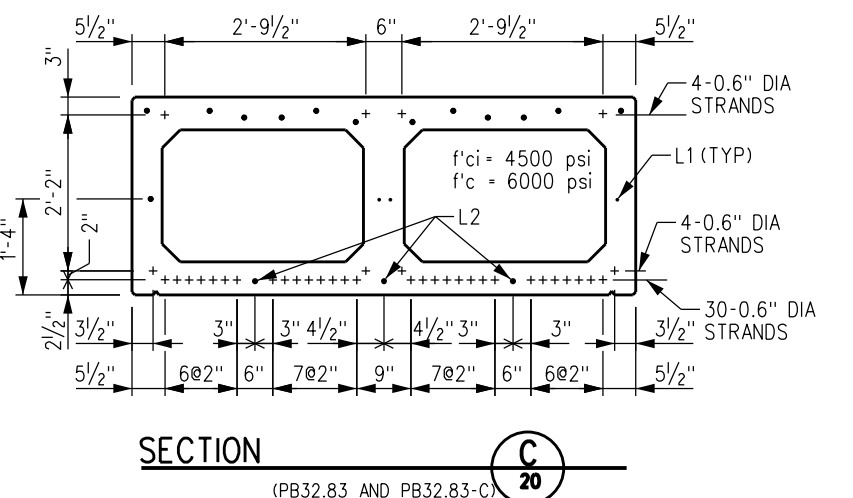
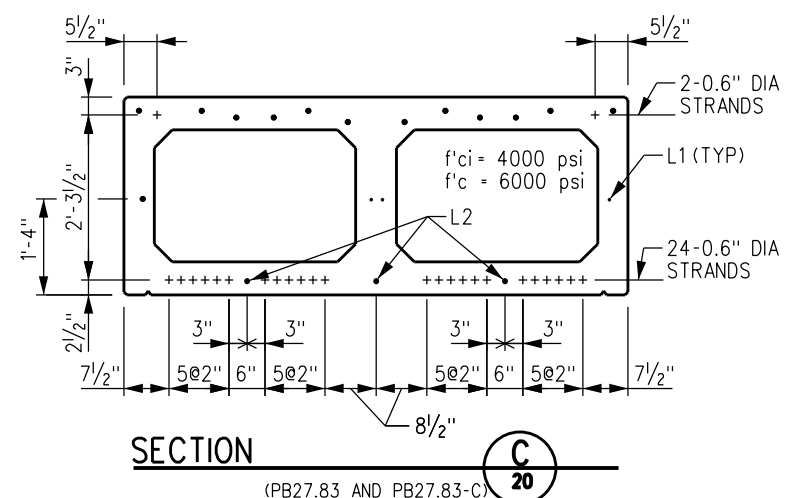
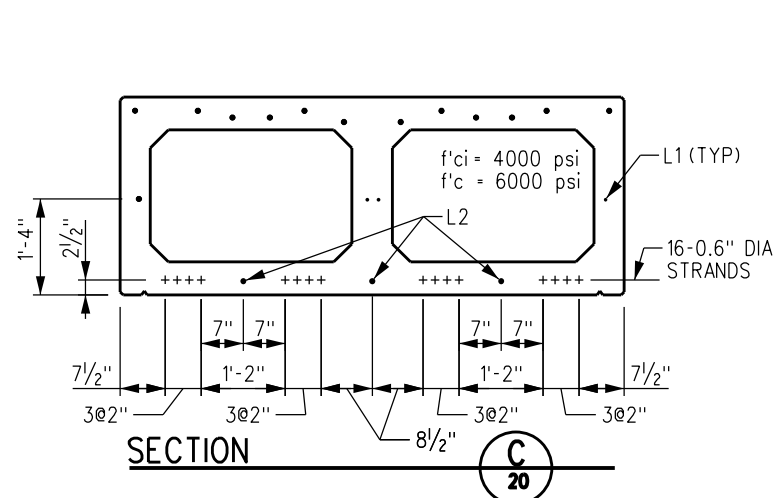
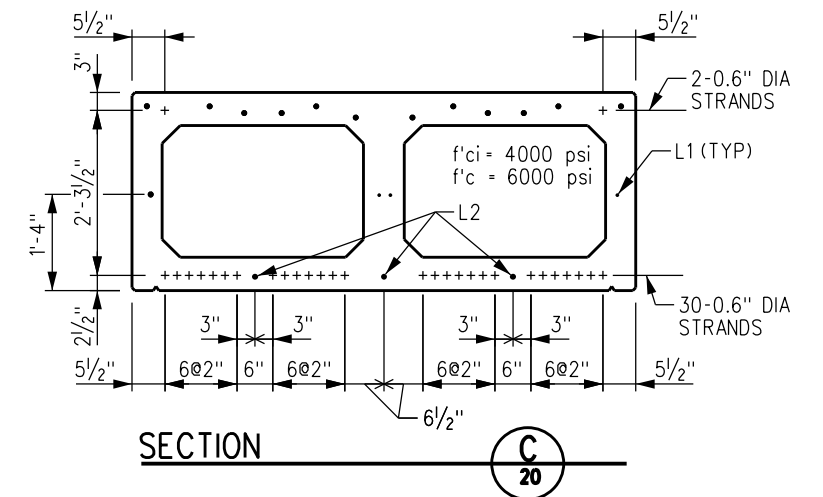
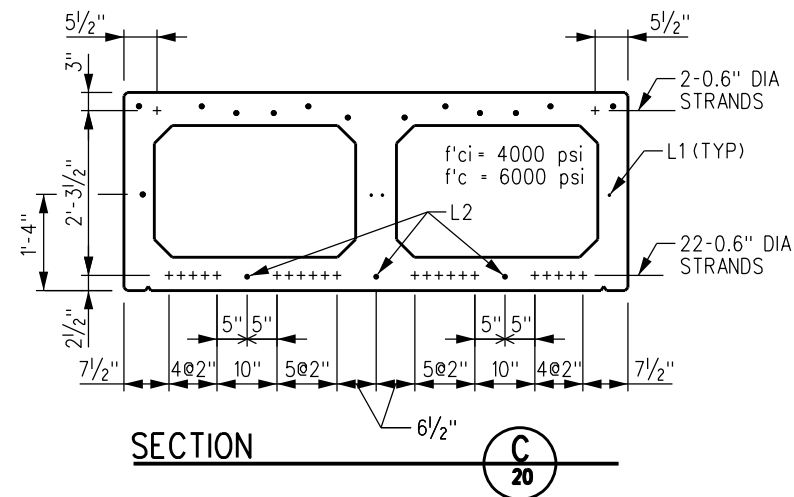
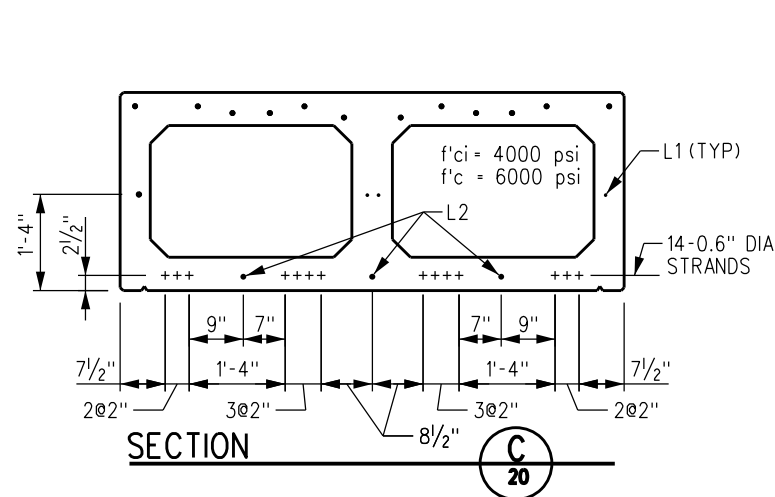
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
1	03/31/2011	33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (1 OF 3)	XX	XX



DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2011
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN	NAREK D. BBE	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION	WILLIAM D. DAVIS

METROLINK
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS	STANDARD
33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (1 OF 3)	6001
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES	AS NOTED
REVISION	SHEET
-	20 OF 26
CADD FILE:	ES6001-20



					DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2017
					 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION		XX	XX	 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION		
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.			

DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2010
			
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
			
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

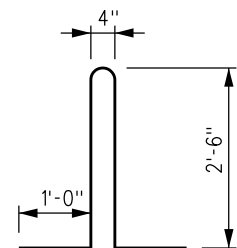
1 SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
2 FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES
3 SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
4 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
5 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
6 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
7 AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING SUCH
8 THIS REPRESENTATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
9 USE. PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN
10 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA
11 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


METROLINK®
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
 ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

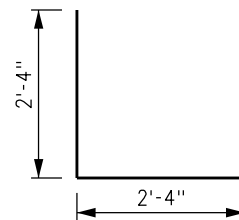
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (2 OF 3) PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES

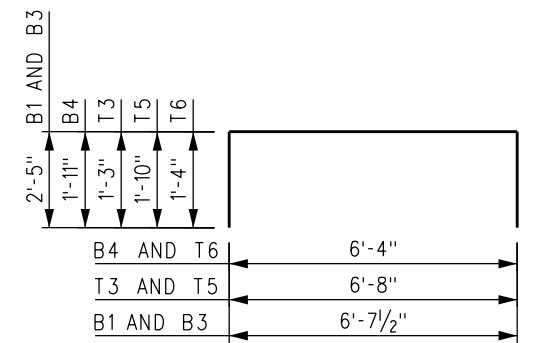
STANDARD		6001
SCALE:		$\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$
REVISION	SHEET	
-	21 OF 26	
ADD FILE:		ES6001-21



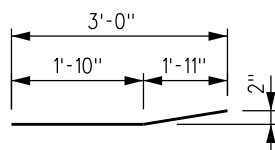
B2



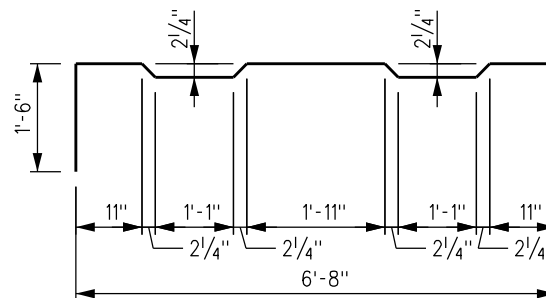
B5



B1, B3, B4, T3, T5 & T6



C1
EPOXY-COATED



I2

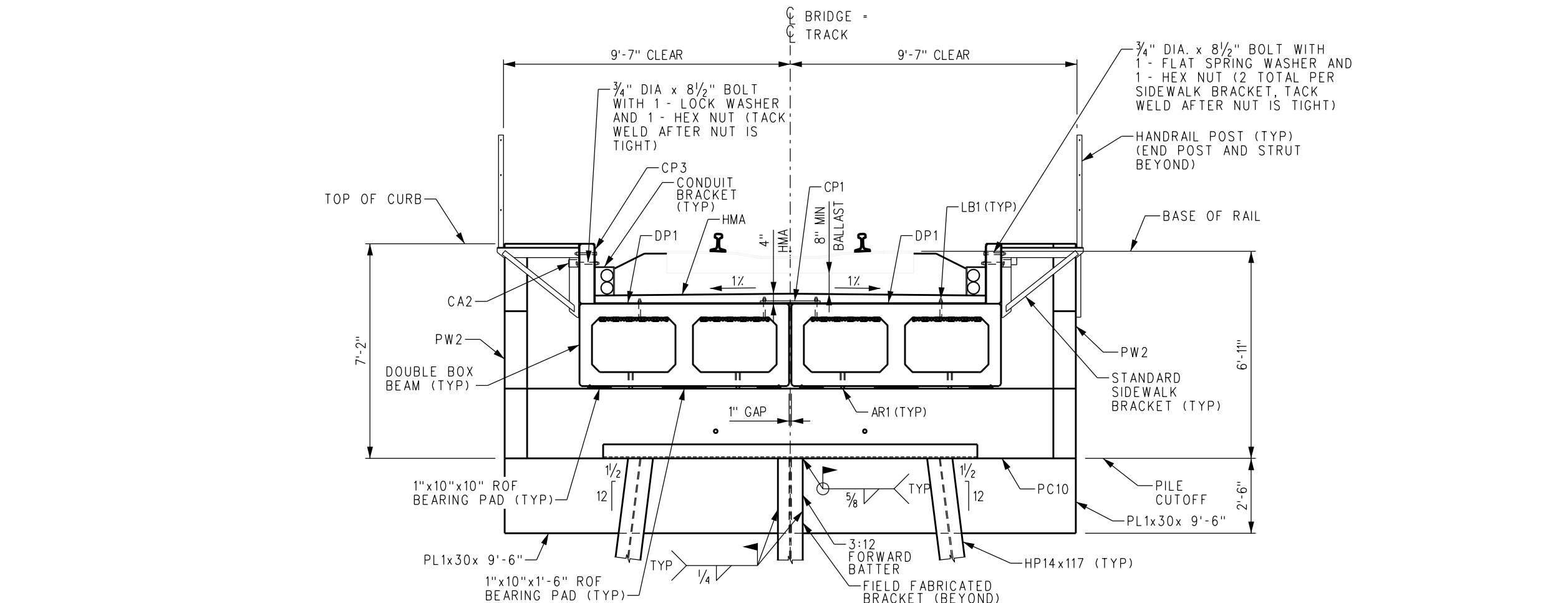
QUANTITIES FOR STANDARD BEAMS

BEAM MARK	REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE	WEIGHT OF MILD STEEL REINFORCING
PB34.83-C	14.9 CY	3356 LBS
PB34.83	13.6 CY	3106 LBS
PB32.83-C	14.1 CY	3195 LBS
PB32.83	12.9 CY	2961 LBS
PB27.83-C	12.2 CY	2810 LBS
PB27.83	11.2 CY	2614 LBS

NOTES:

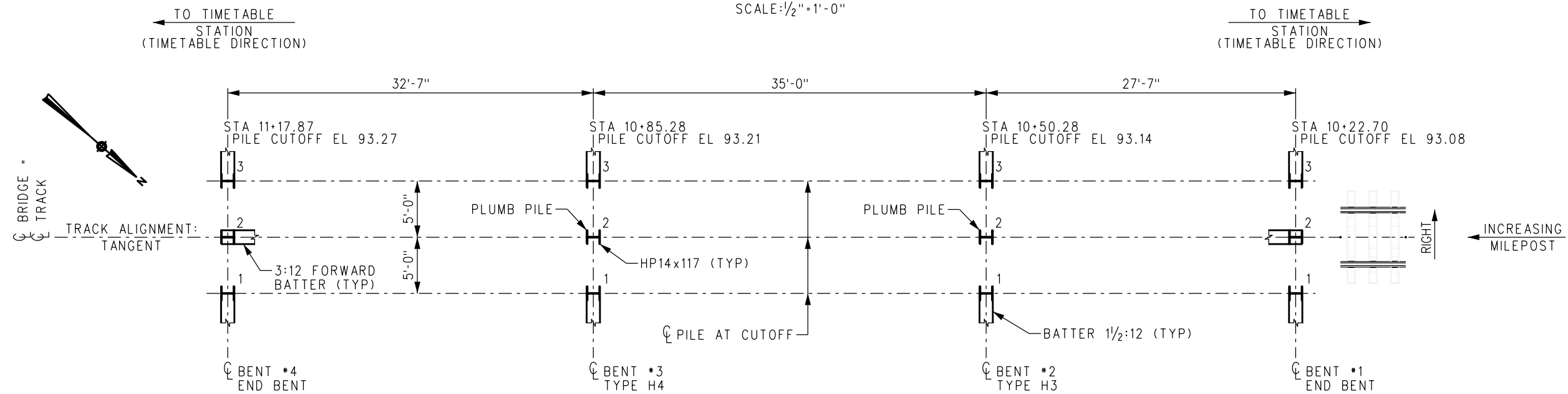
1. ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS. BEND #4 BARS AROUND 3" DIA PIN, #5 BARS AROUND 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " DIA PIN (EXCEPT BAR B2 WHICH SHALL BE BENT AROUND 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " DIA PIN) AND #6 BARS AROUND 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA PIN.
2. "F" = "BL" - 5"
 "G" = ("BL" - 20")/4
 "H" = "BL" - 18"

				DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011		SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK®		ENGINEERING STANDARDS 33" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAMS (3 OF 3) PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		STANDARD 6001 SCALE: $\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$ REVISION SHEET - 22 OF 26 CADD FILE: ES6001-22	
				 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN									
				 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION									
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION		XX	XX								
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.								



END BENT SECTION

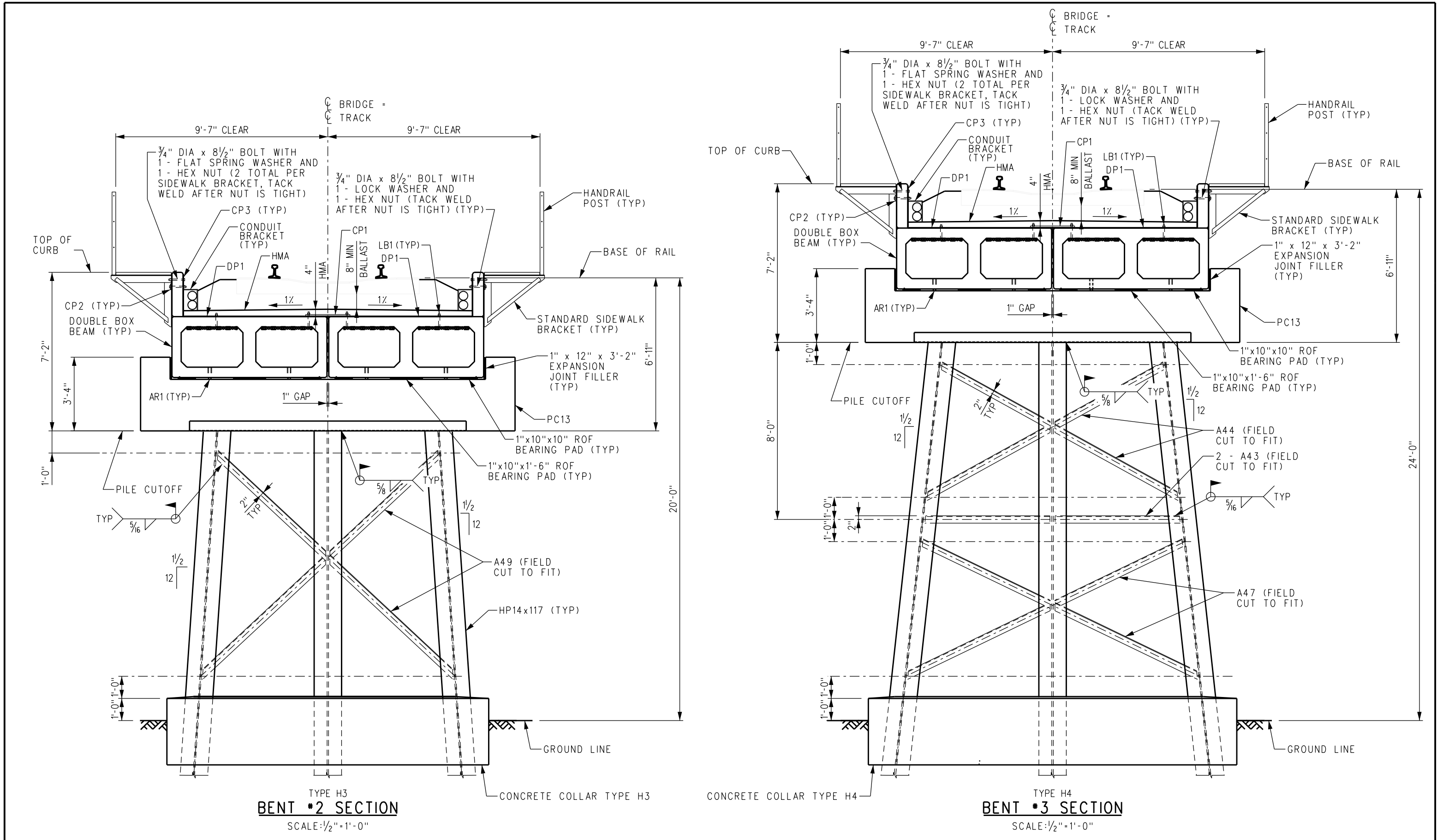
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



PILE LAYOUT

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



DRAWN BY: HDR DATE: 03/31/2011				SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES, SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.				ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6001	
REVISION				SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY				SAMPLE BENT SECTIONS		SCALE: AS NOTED	
REV. DATE DESCRIPTION DES. ENG.				ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012				PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE		SHEET 25 OF 26	
								DOUBLE BOX BEAM BRIDGES		CADD FILE: ES6001-25	

LIST OF STANDARD BRIDGE MATERIALS	
DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION
PILES	PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS
HP14x117 STEEL BEARING PILE	PB27.83-C (33" DEEP, 26 STRANDS, WITH CURB)
HP14x117 PILE SPLICER	PB27.83 (33" DEEP, 26 STRANDS)
TIP REINFORCEMENT HARD-BITE POINT MODEL HP-77600-B	PB32.83-C (33" DEEP, 38 STRANDS, WITH CURB)
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL	PB32.83 (33" DEEP, 38 STRANDS)
DECK PLATE CP1 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	PB34.83-C (33" DEEP, 40 STRANDS, WITH CURB)
DECK PLATE DP1 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	PB34.83 (33" DEEP, 40 STRANDS)
DECK PLATE DP3 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COLLARS
DECK PLATE DP27 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	4000 PSI CONCRETE
DECK PLATE DP32 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	REINFORCING STEEL
DECK PLATE DP34 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL
CURB PLATE CP2 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	STEEL GRATING 19W4 SERR CS (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 18)
CURB PLATE CP3 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	5/16" DIAMETER AIRCRAFT CABLE (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
CURB ANGLE CA2 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	4" DIA GALVANIZED STD STEEL PIPE (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
BOLT LB1 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	3 1/2" HVU ADHESIVE CAPSULE
WASHER W1 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 17)	1" x 10" x 0'-10" ROF BEARING PAD (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)
CONDUIT BRACKET (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 18)	1" x 10" x 1'-6" ROF BEARING PAD (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)
STANDARD SIDEWALK BRACKET (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 18)	1" x 12" x 3'-2" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)
BACKWALL PLATE, PL1x30x 7'-0" (PLAIN) (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 9)	1" x 12" x 5'-0" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)
BACKWALL PLATE, PL1x30x 9'-6" (PLAIN) (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7 & 9)	1/2" x 30" x 3'-1" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER (SEE DETAIL, SHEETS 9, 10, 12)
UNISTRUT 2x2x5/16 NO 20-F-12 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)	HMA PAVEMENT
BRACING	HMA TRACK UNDERLAY
ANGLE A38, 4x4x3/8x 5'-0 (PLAIN)	CHEMICAL MASTIC CM-15 METALLIC ALUMINUM COLOR PAINT
ANGLE A42, 4x4x3/8x 12'-0 (PLAIN)	ADHESIVE FOR BEARING PADS
ANGLE A43, 4x4x3/8x 13'-0 (PLAIN)	GROUT
ANGLE A44, 4x4x3/8x 14'-0 (PLAIN)	EPOXY GROUT
ANGLE A45, 4x4x3/8x 15'-0 (PLAIN)	PETROLATUM (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)
ANGLE A46, 4x4x3/8x 16'-0 (PLAIN)	FREE-DRAINING GRANULAR FILL (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)
ANGLE A47, 4x4x3/8x 17'-0 (PLAIN)	HARDWARE
ANGLE A48, 4x4x3/8x 18'-0 (PLAIN)	3/4" DIA x 8 1/2" BOLT WITH 1 - FLAT SPRING WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
ANGLE A49, 4x4x3/8x 19'-0 (PLAIN)	3/4" DIA x 8 1/2" BOLT WITH 1 - LOCK WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
ANGLE A50, 4x4x3/8x 20'-0 (PLAIN)	3/8" DIA x 6 1/2" THREADED ROD (SEE DETAIL. SHEET 5)
ANGLE A51, 4x4x3/8x 21'-0 (PLAIN)	3/8" DIA x 5" THREADED ROD (CONDUIT BRACKET ANCHORS)
PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS	SADDLE CLIP (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC10 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 14)	1/4" DIA x 2 1/2" HEX BOLT WITH 1 - SPRING WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC11(R) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 14)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC11(L) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 14)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC12(R) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 14)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC12(L) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 14)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC13 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 15)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC13B (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 15)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC14 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 16)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST CAP PC14B (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 16)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)
PRECAST WING WALL PW2 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 15)	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)

NOTE:
ROF = RANDOM ORIENTED FIBER

BILL OF MATERIAL		
REQ'D	UNIT	DESCRIPTION
2	EA	PB34.83-C
2	EA	PB32.83-C
2	EA	PB27.83-C
24	EA	1"x10"x10" ROF BEARING PAD
12	EA	1"x10"x1'-6" ROF BEARING PAD
2	EA	PC10
4	EA	PW2
2	EA	PC13
4.5	CY	CONCRETE FOR COLLAR H3
4.8	CY	CONCRETE FOR COLLAR H4
1	LOT	REINFORCING STEEL FOR COLLAR H3
1	LOT	REINFORCING STEEL FOR COLLAR H4
12	EA	HP14x117 x 60'
12	EA	TIP REINFORCEMENT HARD BITE POINT MODEL HP-77600-B
16	EA	W1
2	EA	A49
2	EA	A44
2	EA	A43
2	EA	A47
2	EA	DP34
2	EA	DP32
2	EA	DP27
8	EA	DP1
4	EA	CP1
4	EA	CA2
4	EA	CP2
46	EA	CP3
89	LF	2"x2" UNISTRUT NO 20-F-12
16	EA	HANDRAIL END POST ANCHOR 3/8" DIA x 6 1/2" THREADED ROD
46	EA	SIDEWALK BRACKET
92	EA	SIDEWALK BRACKET BOLTS 3/4" DIA x 8 1/2"
4	EA	PL1x30x 9'-6"
8	EA	CURB PLATE BOLTS 3/4" DIA x 8 1/2"
10	EA	GRATING 19W4 (1 1/2" x 1/8") SERR CS 2'-6" x 20'-0" SPAN SERRATED TRIMMED, GALVANIZED
104	EA	TYPE F-9 SADDLE CLIP
104	EA	GRATING BOLTS 1/4" DIA x 2 1/2"
696	LF	5/16" DIAMETER AIRCRAFT CABLE (6-73' & 6-43' LENGTHS)
24	EA	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER
48	EA	MALLEABLE WIRE ROPE CLIP FOR 5/16" DIA CABLE
5	LF	3/8" SAFETY CHAIN
6	EA	3/8" QUICK LINK FOR 3/8" SAFETY CHAIN
16	EA	LB1
34	EA	CONDUIT BRACKET
34	EA	CONDUIT BRACKET ANCHOR 3/8" DIA x 5" THREADED ROD
34	EA	3 1/2" HILTI HVU ADHESIVE CAPSULE FOR 3/8" DIA HILTI HAS ROD OR EQUAL
392	LF	4" DIA GALVANIZED STD STEEL PIPE
4	EA	1" x 12" x 3'-2" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER
1	LOT	HMA PAVEMENT
1	LOT	HMA TRACK UNDERLAY
1	LOT	PAINT, CHEMICAL-MASTIC CM-15, METALLIC ALUMINUM COLOR
1	LOT	ADHESIVE FOR BEARING PADS
7.8	CY	FREE-DRAINING GRANULAR FILL
1	LOT	PETROLATUM
1	LOT	GROUT
1	LOT	EPOXY GROUT

ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF STEEL PILING: 84,240 LBS
ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF STEEL BRACING: 1,235 LBS
ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF STEEL BAR GRATING: 3,675 LBS
ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF MISCELLANEOUS STEEL: 9,315 LBS
(EXCLUDING BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS)
ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL: 540 LBS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



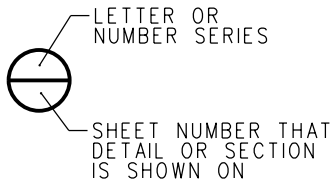
METROLINK®

ENGINEERING STANDARDS
FOR
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES

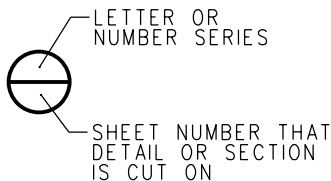
12", 14", 16", 18" AND 20" SLAB BEAMS ON PRECAST CONCRETE CAPS
WITH DRIVEN STEEL H-PILE FOUNDATIONS

DRAWING INDEX

1. TITLE SHEET	ES6002-01
2. DESIGN NOTES	ES6002-02
3. TABLE OF DESIGN LOAD EFFECTS	ES6002-03
4. CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND HMA DETAILS	ES6002-04
5. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT AND SECTIONS	ES6002-05
6. GENERAL DETAILS	ES6002-06
7. HANDRAIL DETAILS AND END BENTS	ES6002-07
8. INTERIOR PILE BENTS (1 OF 2)	ES6002-08
9. INTERIOR PILE BENTS (2 OF 2)	ES6002-09
10. BENT DETAILS	ES6002-10
11. PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (1 OF 2)	ES6002-11
12. PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (2 OF 2)	ES6002-12
13. STEEL DETAILS (1 OF 2)	ES6002-13
14. STEEL DETAILS (2 OF 2)	ES6002-14
15. REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS	ES6002-15
16. 12", 14", 16", 18" AND 20" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS (1 OF 3)	ES6002-16
17. 12", 14", 16", 18" AND 20" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS (2 OF 3)	ES6002-17
18. 12", 14", 16", 18" AND 20" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS (3 OF 3)	ES6002-18
19. SAMPLE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	ES6002-19
20. SAMPLE END BENT SECTION AND PILE LAYOUT	ES6002-20
21. SAMPLE BENT SECTIONS	ES6002-21
22. SAMPLE BILL OF MATERIAL	ES6002-22



SHEET SHOWING SECTION OR DETAIL CUT



SHEET SHOWING SECTION OR DETAIL

SECTION OR DETAIL DESIGNATION

NOTE:
1. "-" INDICATES SECTION OR DETAIL IS CUT AND SHOWN ON THE SAME SHEET.

				DRAWN BY: HDR DATE: 03/31/2011	<div>SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES: SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</div>	<div>METROLINK® SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</div>	ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD
				<div> ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN</div>			6002		
				<div> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION</div>			SCALE: NTS		
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX			REVISION SHEET		
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.			- 1 OF 22		
					CADD FILE: ES6002-01				
						TITLE SHEET		PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES	

DESIGN NOTES:

1. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM AND PRECAST CONCRETE CAP DESIGNS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION (AREMA) MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 8: CONCRETE STRUCTURES AND FOUNDATIONS, PART 2: REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN AND PART 17: PRESTRESSED CONCRETE.
2. BEARING DESIGN HAS BEEN PERFORMED FOR RAILROAD LOADING AND THERMAL EFFECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 15: STEEL STRUCTURES, PART 10: BEARING DESIGN, EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BELOW FOR RANDOM ORIENTED FIBER (ROF) REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS. SITE SPECIFIC DESIGN VERIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR SEISMIC EFFECTS.
 - A. DESIGN OF ROF BEARING PADS AS PLAIN (UNREINFORCED), RECTANGULAR ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS PER AREMA WITH MODIFICATIONS AS LISTED IN B THROUGH E.
 - B. MODIFYING FACTOR, $K=1.0$
 - C. ALLOWABLE COMPRESSIVE STRESS, $f_c \leq 1000+100(S) \leq 1500$ psi
 - D. ALLOWABLE COMPRESSIVE DEFLECTION, $\delta_c \leq 0.15(T) \leq 0.2$ "
 - E. ALLOWABLE ROTATION, $L(a_1) + W(a_w) \leq 0.30(T) \leq 0.4$ "
WHERE "T" IS THE THICKNESS OF THE BEARING PAD.
3. HANDRAIL, STEEL GRATING WALKWAY AND ASSOCIATED SUPPORTS AND CONNECTIONS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2009 AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING, CHAPTER 15: STEEL STRUCTURES, PART 1: DESIGN AND PART 8: MISCELLANEOUS.
4. PRECAST CONCRETE SUBSTRUCTURE COMPONENTS, CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COLLARS, STEEL PILING AND BRACING, CONNECTIONS BETWEEN STEEL PILING AND CAPS AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN SLAB BEAMS AND CAPS ARE PREFERRED DETAILS FOR SUBSTRUCTURES SUPPORTING STANDARD SLAB BEAM SUPERSTRUCTURES. DESIGN SHALL BE VERIFIED FOR RAILROAD LOADING AND SITE-SPECIFIC SEISMIC EFFECTS PER THE SCRRRA DESIGN CRITERIA MANUAL AT EACH LOCATION PROPOSED FOR USE.
5. DESIGN OF STANDARD SLAB BEAMS IS VALID FOR TIGHTENING TIES OR CONCRETE TIES WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 8'-3" AND THE FOLLOWING DEPTHS OF MATERIAL FROM TOP OF BEAM TO BOTTOM OF TIE:
 - A. 12" MINIMUM DEPTH BELOW TIE
 - B. 16" MAXIMUM DEPTH BELOW TIEDEPTH BELOW THE TIE INCLUDES THE THICKNESS OF BALLAST AND HOT MIXED ASPHALT (HMA) PAVING, IF APPLICABLE (FOR EXAMPLE, 4" HMA AND 8" BALLAST WOULD MAKE UP 12" DEPTH BELOW THE TIE). THE THICKNESS OF BALLAST TO BE INCLUDED IN THE DEPTH BELOW THE TIE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 8".
6. DESIGN OF STANDARD SLAB BEAMS IS VALID FOR 6" MAXIMUM OFFSET OF CENTERLINE TRACK TO CENTERLINE OF LONGITUDINAL GAP BETWEEN ADJACENT BEAMS. THE 6" MAXIMUM OFFSET IS APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TANGENT AND CURVED TRACKS.
7. FOR CURVED TRACK, DESIGN OF STANDARD SLAB BEAMS IS VALID FOR THE RANGE OF TRAIN SPEED AND DEGREE OF CURVE SHOWN IN THE TABLE TITLED "MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE FOR DESIGN SPEED", THIS SHEET.
8. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM DESIGN LOADING (VALUES GIVEN FOR A SINGLE BEAM):
 - A. DEAD LOAD, D:
 - I. SELF-WEIGHT OF SLAB BEAMS, D_{sw}
12" SLAB, $D_{sw12} = 1,050$ LB/FT
14" SLAB, $D_{sw14} = 1,225$ LB/FT
16" SLAB, $D_{sw16} = 1,400$ LB/FT
18" SLAB, $D_{sw18} = 1,575$ LB/FT
20" SLAB, $D_{sw20} = 1,750$ LB/FT
 - II. BALLAST, HMA AND TIES, D_b (TOP OF BEAM TO TOP OF TIE):
MINIMUM, 19" TOTAL DEPTH, $D_{bmin} = 1,235$ LB/FT
MAXIMUM, 24" TOTAL DEPTH, $D_{bmax} = 1,560$ LB/FT
 - III. TRACK (RAIL & OTM), $D_t = 112$ LB/FT
 - IV. CURB, WALKWAY AND HANDRAIL, $D_c = 185$ LB/FT
 - B. COOPER E-80 LIVE LOAD, L
 - C. IMPACT, I, BASED ON SPAN LENGTH CENTER-TO-CENTER OF BEARINGS, "SL", EXPRESSED IN % OF L:
 - I. FOR "SL" < 14', $I = 60$
 - II. FOR 14' < "SL" < 127', $I = 225 / \sqrt{("SL")}$
 - D. CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, CF, RESULTING IN A VERTICAL FORCE EQUAL TO 15% OF L.

9. CONTROLLING LOADING EFFECTS FOR EACH LIMIT STATE INVESTIGATED ARE PROVIDED IN THE TABLE TITLED "CONTROLLING DESIGN LOAD EFFECTS FOR PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS", SHEET 3.
10. STRAND PATTERN FOR SLAB BEAMS CONSISTS OF 1/2" DIA. SEVEN-WIRE HIGH-STRENGTH LOW-RELAXATION STRANDS AT 2" MINIMUM SPACING. FABRICATORS MAY BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE AN ALTERNATE STRAND SIZE, SPACING AND/OR PATTERN THAT PROVIDES THE SAME TOTAL AREA OF PRESTRESSING STEEL AND THE SAME ECCENTRICITY OF PRESTRESSING FORCE FROM THE CENTROID OF THE BEAM CROSS-SECTION. STRANDS WITH NOMINAL DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1/2" SHALL NOT BE USED IN SLAB BEAMS. SEE THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALTERNATE STRAND ARRANGEMENT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS.
11. REQUIRED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS OF CONCRETE AT RELEASE, f'_{ci} , AND AT 28 DAYS, f'_c , ARE PROVIDED FOR EACH DESIGN. MINIMUM f'_{ci} SHALL BE 4000 PSI AT RELEASE AND MINIMUM f'_c SHALL BE 6000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
12. PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM DESIGNS ARE PROVIDED AT EVEN 2' INCREMENTS OF OUT-TO-OUT BEAM LENGTH, "BL", BETWEEN 12' AND 22'. SPAN LENGTH CENTER-TO-CENTER OF BEARINGS, "SL" IS 10" LESS THAN "BL" FOR SLAB BEAMS. FOR ACTUAL VALUES OF "BL" BETWEEN THOSE LENGTHS PROVIDED, USE THE DESIGN FOR THE NEXT LARGER "BL" (FOR EXAMPLE, THE STANDARD 19'-11" OUT-TO-OUT LENGTH OF 20" SLAB BEAM WOULD USE THE NUMBER OF STRANDS, STRAND PATTERN AND REQUIRED CONCRETE STRENGTHS FOR THE 20' DESIGN FOR THE 20" SLAB BEAM).
13. CALCULATIONS FOR DESIGN OF PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS AND PRECAST CONCRETE CAPS HAVE BEEN SIGNED AND SEALED BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND ARE KEPT ON FILE AT SCRRRA HEADQUARTERS.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE FOR DESIGN SPEED		
MAX DESIGN SPEED (mph)	ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE	NOTE:
20	14° 00'	ALLOWABLE DEGREE OF CURVE SHOWN IN THE TABLE MAY NOT BE A PRACTICAL DESIGN VALUE. VALUES BASED SOLELY ON THE CENTRIFUGAL FORCE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE AN INCREASE OF 15% VERTICAL LIVE LOAD ON BEAMS.
25	14° 00'	
30	13° 53'	
35	12° 00'	
40	8° 57'	
45	7° 04'	
50	5° 43'	
60	4° 04'	
70	3° 00'	
80	2° 10'	
90	1° 40'	
100	1° 21'	
110	1° 05'	

				DRAWN BY: <i>Naveh D. Patel</i>		HDR: DATE: 03/31/2011		SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES TO THE LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK® SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012		STANDARD 6002 SCALE: NTS REVISION SHEET - 2 OF 22 CADD FILE: ES6002-02	
				ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN <i>William D. Davis</i> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION						ENGINEERING STANDARDS DESIGN NOTES PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES		STANDARD 6002 SCALE: NTS REVISION SHEET - 2 OF 22 CADD FILE: ES6002-02	
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION		XX	XX								
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.								

CONTROLLING DESIGN LOAD EFFECTS FOR PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS																									
"D"	NOMINAL SPAN	"BL"	"SL"	ESTIMATED PRESTRESSING									ALLOWABLE STRESSES								ULTIMATE CAPACITY				
				Design Bed Pretension	Elastic Shortening Loss	Total Long-term Prestress Loss	Initial Pretress	Final Prestress	Area of Prestressing Steel Provided	Initial Total Prestressing Force	Final Total Prestressing Force	Eccentricity of Total Prestressing Force from Centroid of Beam	Maximum Service Moments					Top Fiber Service Load Stresses		Bottom Fiber Service Load Stresses		Maximum Ultimate Moment Demand	Factored Moment Capacity	Maximum Ultimate Shear Demand	Factored Shear Capacity
													Dead	Live	Impact	Centrifugal	Total								
																		M _D (k-ft)	M _L (k-ft)	M _I (k-ft)	M _{CF} (k-ft)				
* 12"	12'-0"	11'-11"	11'-1"	200.0	13.6	49.9	186.4	150.1	8.26	1540	1240	2.2	44	146	88	22	300	4000C	1621 C	0T	884 C	639	1098	281	420
14"	12'-1"	12'-0"	11'-2"	200.0	11.9	43.4	188.1	156.6	6.73	1266	1054	3.1	48	149	89	22	308	2400C	1020 C	0T	808 C	655	1125	278	399
* 14"	14'-0"	13'-11"	13'-1"	200.0	12.8	47.6	187.3	152.5	8.26	1547	1260	3.0	66	213	128	32	439	3200C	1570 C	0T	624 C	930	1342	322	453
14"	16'-1"	16'-0"	15'-2"	200.0	13.3	49.9	186.7	150.1	9.18	1714	1378	2.9	88	282	163	42	575	3600C	2157 C	0T	256 C	1219	1473	355	475
16"	14'-1"	14'-0"	13'-2"	200.0	11.6	41.6	188.4	158.4	6.73	1268	1066	3.8	70	215	129	32	446	2400C	1116 C	0T	508 C	947	1391	319	467
* 16"	16'-0"	15'-11"	15'-1"	200.0	12.2	44.1	187.8	155.9	7.65	1437	1193	3.8	92	279	162	42	575	2400C	1502 C	0T	326 C	1215	1503	350	470
16"	18'-1"	18'-0"	17'-2"	200.0	12.4	45.3	187.6	154.7	8.26	1550	1278	3.8	119	348	189	52	708	2800C	1924 C	0T	41 C	1492	1632	388	488
18"	16'-1"	16'-0"	15'-2"	200.0	9.8	37.2	190.2	162.8	6.12	1164	996	4.6	98	282	163	42	585	2400C	1171 C	0T	178 C	1233	1538	352	514
* 18"	18'-0"	17'-11"	17'-1"	200.0	11.1	40.2	188.9	159.8	7.04	1330	1125	4.5	125	348	189	52	714	2400C	1448 C	0T	84 C	1490	1706	381	532
18"	20'-1"	20'-0"	19'-2"	200.0	12.2	43.9	187.8	156.1	8.87	1666	1385	4.2	154	419	215	63	851	2600C	1846 C	0T	47 C	1785	1974	418	556
20"	18'-1"	18'-0"	17'-2"	200.0	9.0	35.3	191.0	164.7	6.12	1169	1008	5.3	132	348	189	52	721	2400C	1167 C	0T	62 C	1510	1770	384	579
* 20"	20'-0"	19'-11"	19'-1"	200.0	9.8	37.9	190.2	162.1	7.65	1455	1240	4.8	160	416	214	62	852	2400C	1466 C	0T	50 C	1781	2037	412	612
20"	22'-1"	22'-0"	21'-2"	200.0	11.8	42.9	188.2	157.1	9.18	1728	1442	4.9	198	506	248	76	1028	2600C	1749 C	0T	29 C	2142	2374	443	629
NOTES: 1. "D" - DEPTH OF SLAB BEAM "BL" - OUT TO OUT BEAM LENGTH "SL" - SPAN LENGTH CENTER TO CENTER OF BEARINGS 2. *DENOTES STANDARD SPAN 3. FOR SERVICE LOAD STRESSES, "T" IS TENSION AND "C" IS COMPRESSION 4. TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM SERVICE MOMENTS AND CALCULATED STRESSES ARE PROVIDED FOR THE LOCATION OF MAXIMUM SERVICE MOMENT ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN, TYPICALLY AT OR NEAR MIDSPAN. 5. TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE MOMENT DEMAND AND FACTORED MOMENT CAPACITY ARE PROVIDED FOR THE LOCATION OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE MOMENT ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN, TYPICALLY AT OR NEAR MIDSPAN. THESE VALUES MAY NOT REPRESENT THE CRITICAL CAPACITY TO DEMAND RATIO FOR MOMENT ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE SPAN. 6. TABLE VALUES OF MAXIMUM ULTIMATE SHEAR DEMAND AND FACTORED SHEAR CAPACITY ARE PROVIDED AT "D"/2 FROM CENTERLINE OF BEARING. THESE VALUES MAY NOT REPRESENT THE CRITICAL CAPACITY TO DEMAND RATIO FOR SHEAR ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE SPAN.																									

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS AND
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS:

PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS AND PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 43: PRECAST AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR RAILROAD BRIDGES. MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE ORDERED AND FABRICATION SHALL NOT COMMENCE PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF SHOP DRAWINGS BY SCRRRA. MEMBERS AND BEAMS THAT DO NOT MEET THE REQUIRED SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE REJECTED. REJECTED MEMBERS AND BEAMS SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO SCRRRA. MEMBERS AND BEAMS THAT HAVE BEEN DELIVERED AND ARE THEN REJECTED SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SCRRRA PROPERTY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO SCRRRA.

PILING:

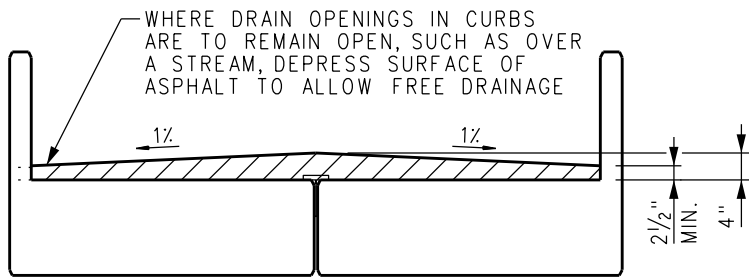
STEEL BEARING PILES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 21: PILING. PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN TO A MINIMUM ALLOWABLE COMPRESSIVE LOAD CAPACITY OF 150 TONS PER THE DYNAMIC FORMULA IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR TO PRACTICAL REFUSAL, IF POSSIBLE, WITHOUT DAMAGING THE PILES. MINIMUM PENETRATION SHALL BE 15 FEET BELOW NATURAL GROUND OR FINISHED GROUND LINE, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN WITHIN 3" OF PLAN LOCATION AT CUTOFF, WITHIN 1/4" PER FOOT OF SPECIFIED BATTER LINE FOR BATTERED PILING AND WITHIN 1/4" PER FOOT OF VERTICAL FOR PLUMB PILING. PILES THAT DO NOT MEET THE REQUIRED TOLERANCES SHALL BE PULLED AND REDRIVEN OR CUTOFF AND REPLACED. CUTOFF PILES TO SPECIFIED ELEVATIONS AND PROPERLY PREPARE THE CUTOFF ENDS FOR WELDING. PILES SHALL NOT BE PULLED INTO POSITION FOR WELDING TO CAPS UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY SCRRRA. A FULL PILE REPORT PER THE SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING DRIVING RECORDS AND ESTIMATED ALLOWABLE CAPACITIES FOR EACH PILE, SHALL BE PROVIDED TO SCRRRA.

PLACING PRECAST CAPS:

PRECAST CAPS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE PROPER LOCATIONS AND SECURED PRIOR TO WELDING PILES TO PILE PLATES EMBEDDED IN CAPS. PROPER LOCATION OF PRECAST CAPS SHALL BE DETERMINED USING CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING WITH VERIFIED CONTROL AND CHECKED WITH TAPE MEASUREMENTS FROM A KNOWN REFERENCE POINT. AS-BUILT DIMENSIONS BETWEEN EMBEDDED PILES IN EACH END OF BEAMS AND BETWEEN STEEL RODS (AR1) EMBEDDED IN CAPS IN ADJACENT BENTS SHALL BE CHECKED PRIOR TO WELDING PILES TO CAPS.

FIELD WELDING CAPS AND BRACING:

PILES SHALL BE WELDED TO PILE PLATES, FOLLOWED BY WELDING ANGLE BRACING TO THE INSIDE OF PILE FLANGES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. WELDING SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AWS D1.5 BRIDGE WELDING CODE. WELDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED USING THE SMAW OR FCAW PROCESS. WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E7018 FOR SMAW OR E70T-5 FOR FCAW. WELDERS SHALL POSSESS VALID QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE TYPES OF WELDS AND WELDING POSITIONS REQUIRED.



SECTION

SCALE: NONE



NOTE:

HMA CROSS SLOPE SIMILAR ON BRIDGE APPROACH.

INSTALLING WING WALLS:

ADJOINING SURFACES OF END CAP AND WING WALL SHALL BE COATED WITH GROUT. WHILE GROUT IS STILL PLIABLE, POSITION WING WALL OVER THREADED RODS AND HOLD IN PLACE, ADD WASHER W1 AND HEX NUT TO BOLTS, TIGHTEN NUTS AND TACK WELD NUTS TO WASHER. REPAIR DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE:

ALL CONCRETE MATERIALS, PLACEMENT AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 41: STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR RAILROAD AND CIVIL WORKS. REINFORCING STEEL MATERIALS AND PLACEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 42: REINFORCEMENT FOR RAILROAD AND CIVIL WORKS. MINIMUM 28-DAY CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH SHALL BE 4000 PSI. THE PORTION OF PILING TO BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DIRT, OIL AND GREASE AND ALL LOOSE SCALE AND RUST BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE BOND.

PAINTING:

PAINTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 61: PAINTING AND PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR BRIDGES. THE EXPOSED PORTION OF PILE PLATES, PILING BETWEEN THE PILE PLATES AND CONCRETE COLLARS OR GROUND LINE, ANGLE BRACING AND ANY OTHER NON-GALVANIZED EXPOSED STEEL SHALL BE CLEANED PER SSPC SP 6 "COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEAN" AND PAINTED USING SYSTEM #19.

INSTALLING BEARING PADS:

RANDOM ORIENTED FIBER ELASTOMERIC BEARING PADS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 43: PRECAST AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR RAILROAD BRIDGES. BEARING PADS SHALL BE ADHERED TO PRECAST CAPS AND PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS USING AN ADHESIVE RECOMMENDED BY THE BEARING PAD MANUFACTURER AND APPROVED BY SCRRRA. BEARING AREAS ON CAPS AND BEAMS SHALL BE ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANED TO REMOVE ALL FORM OIL AND CURING AGENTS AND SHALL BE CLEANED TO A DUST-FREE CONDITION. ONCE BEARING AREAS HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY CLEANED, APPLY A LIGHT SEAL COAT OF ADHESIVE TO CONCRETE SURFACE AND ALLOW TO DRY. COAT CONTACT SURFACES OF CONCRETE AND BEARING PADS WITH ADHESIVE. PLACE PADS ON CONCRETE SURFACE AND HOLD IN THE PROPER LOCATION UNTIL THE ADHESIVE HAS ATTAINED INITIAL SET.

ERECTION OF BEAMS:

BEAMS SHALL BE SET IN THE PROPER LOCATION, TAKING CARE NOT TO DAMAGE CONCRETE MEMBERS. AFTER BEAMS HAVE BEEN SET IN FINAL POSITION, FILL SWIFT LIFT CAVITIES WITH GREASE FLUSH TO TOP OF DECK.

DECK PLATES:

DECK PLATES MAY BE ADJUSTED AND TRIMMED AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE A TIGHT FIT. DUE TO LOCAL CONDITIONS, DECK PLATES AT JOINTS SHALL BE WELDED. REMOVE SCALE AND REPAIR GALVANIZED SURFACES AFTER COOLING.

WALKWAYS:

SIDEWALK BRACKETS SHALL BE ERECTED PLUMB AND IN-LINE. FINISHED WALKWAY SURFACE SHALL BE EVEN, WITH ANY ABRUPT CHANGES IN ELEVATION LIMITED TO 1/4" OR LESS. ATTACH WALKWAY GRATING TO SIDEWALK BRACKETS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. GRATING PANEL LAYOUT SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MINIMIZE DISTANCE THAT PANELS EXTEND ACROSS BRIDGE JOINTS. TRIM GRATING AS REQUIRED AND REPAIR DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES.

HANDRAIL:

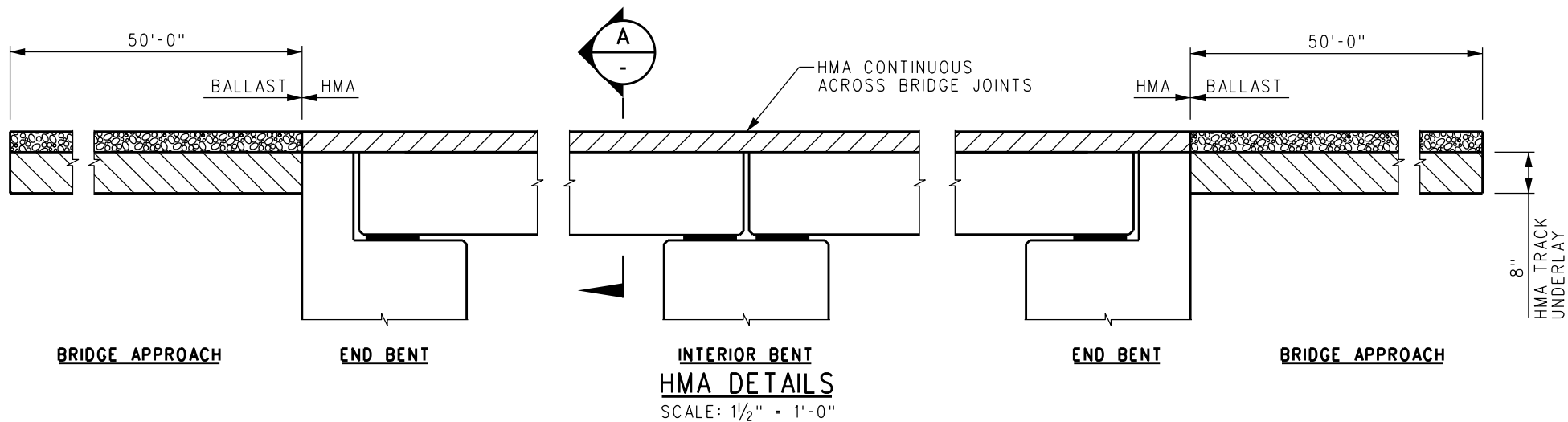
HANDRAIL POSTS, BRACES AND STRUTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED 2"x2" 20F12 UNISTRUT "TELESPAR". CABLE RAILS SHALL BE 5/16" DIA, 7x19 GALVANIZED AIRCRAFT CABLE. INTERIOR HANDRAIL TERMINATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT EVERY TWO SPANS. SAFETY CHAIN SHALL BE USED FOR RAILS BETWEEN INTERIOR CABLE TERMINATIONS. ATTACH HANDRAIL COMPONENTS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. REPAIR DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES.

SIGNAL CONDUIT:

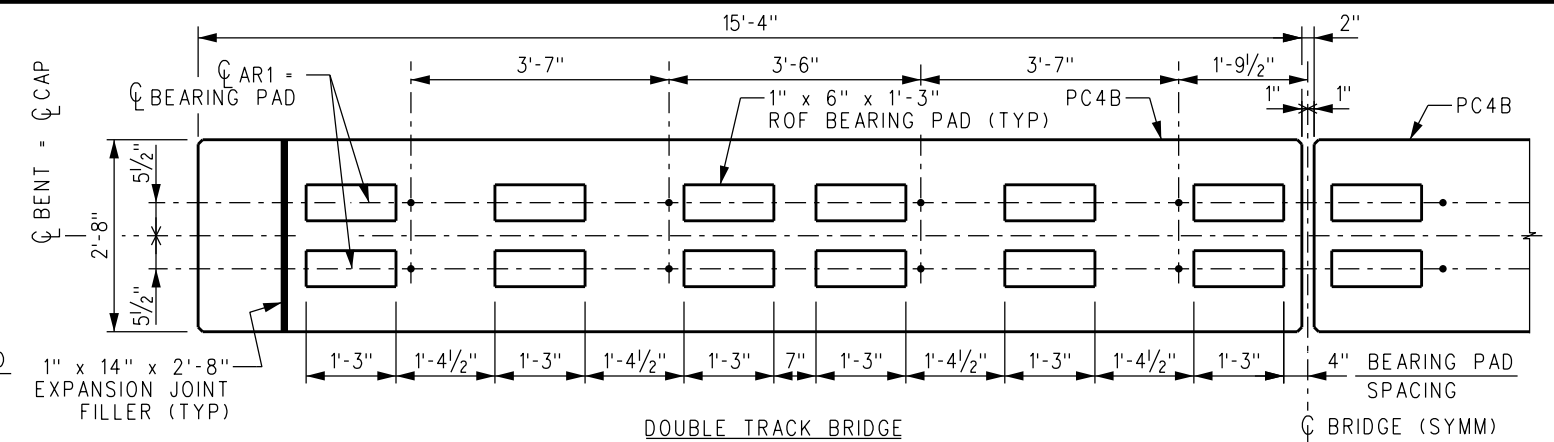
A MINIMUM OF TWO SIGNAL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED INSIDE THE CURB LINE ON EACH SIDE OF THE BRIDGE. CONDUIT SHALL CONSIST OF 4" DIA GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE. CONDUIT BRACKETS SHALL BE USED TO HOLD CONDUIT IN PLACE AND SHALL BE PLACED TO MISS DECK PLATES AND SIDEWALK BRACKETS. SPACING OF CONDUIT BRACKETS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 FEET. INSTALL CONDUIT BRACKETS USING ADHESIVE ANCHORS. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE HILTIHVA SYSTEM OR APPROVED EQUAL. FIELD DRILL 7/16" DIA x 3 1/2" HOLE INTO CONCRETE CURB, INSTALL HVU ADHESIVE CAPSULE AND 3/8" DIA x 5" THREADED ROD PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. CONDUITS INSTALLED ON BRIDGES WITHOUT HMA SHALL BE RAISED 3/4" TO ALLOW FOR DECK DRAINAGE.

MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND HARDWARE:

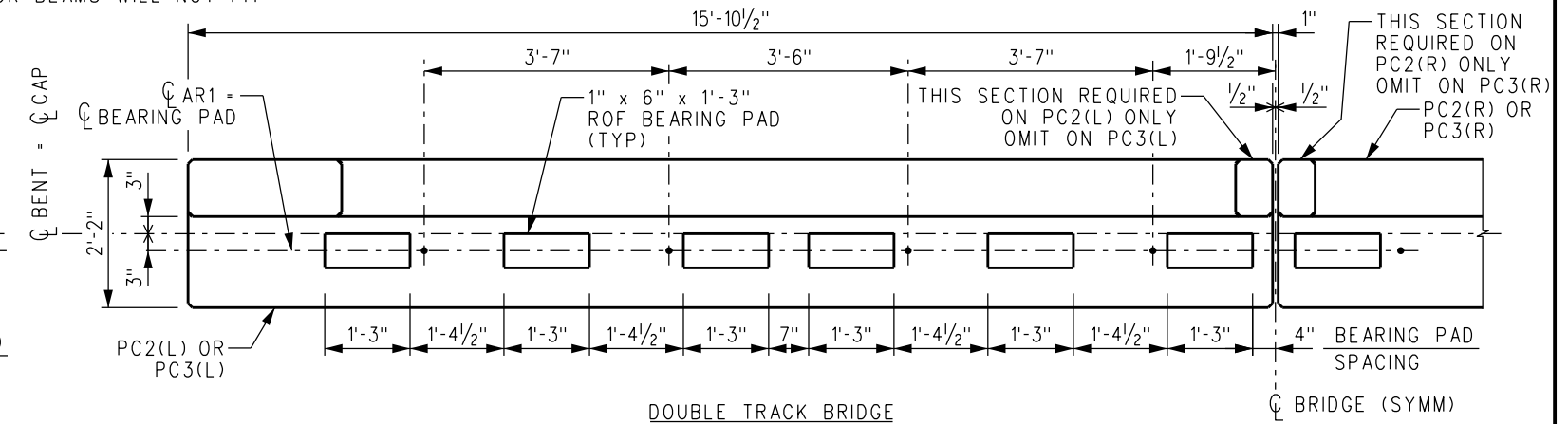
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL ITEMS SHALL BE FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 34 80 52: METAL FABRICATIONS FOR RAILROAD BRIDGES. STEEL ACCESSORIES AND HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED (HOT DIP OR MECHANICALLY ZINC COATED) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



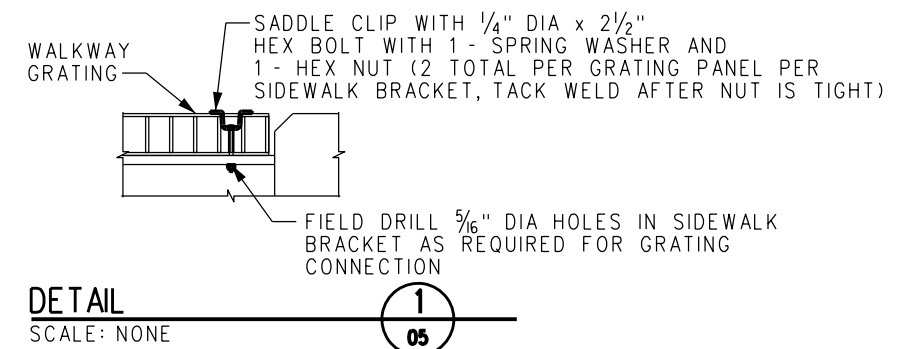
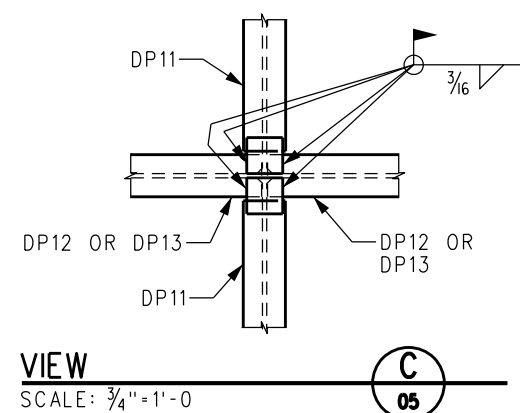
				DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS		DATE: 04/12/02		<div>SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</div> <div> METROLINK[®]</div> <div>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</div>		ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6002	
				<div> ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN</div> <div> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION</div>						SCALE: AS NOTED			
										REVISION SHEET			
										A 4 OF 22			
A	04-17-13	REVISED HMA DETAILS		AC	NDP							CADD FILE: ES6002-04	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION							



ANCHOR ROD AR1 MUST BE PLACED WITHIN 1/4"
OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT



ANCHOR ROD AR1 MUST BE PLACED WITHIN 1/4"
OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT



SCALE: $\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$
HANDRAILS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY

SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES.
SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
USE OF THESE STANDARDS. THIS DOCUMENT SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED
IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

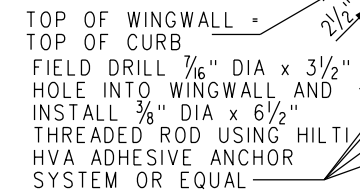


STANDARD	
6002	
SCALE:	
AS NOTED	
REVISION	SHEET
-	6 OF 22
CADD FILE:	
ES6002-06	

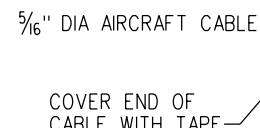
1. INSTALL SAFETY CHAIN
WITH A 3" SAG.



SCALE: NONE



SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}" = 1'-0"$



SCALF: NONE

—

1. ALL PILES ARE HP14X117, ASTM A572 GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
3. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPLICE DETAIL" AND "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" SEE SHEET 10.
4. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM THE BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRRA DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" IS PROVIDED FOR STANDARD SLAB BEAM SPANS IN THE TABLE "BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF FOR SLABS".

1. THREAD CABLE THROUGH ALL HANDRAIL POSTS AND EYEBOLTS ON ONE END HANDRAIL POST.
2. STRETCH CABLE, HANG A MINIMUM OF 10 LBS ON CABLE BETWEEN TWO POSTS, AND REMOVE SAG TO A MAXIMUM OF 2 INCHES.
3. TIGHTEN CLIPS AND EYEBOLTS AT REMAINING END HANDRAIL POST.
4. REMOVE WEIGHTS.

 $\frac{2}{10}$ 

PL 1x30

X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.

Nancy D. Rose
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN

William D. Davis
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

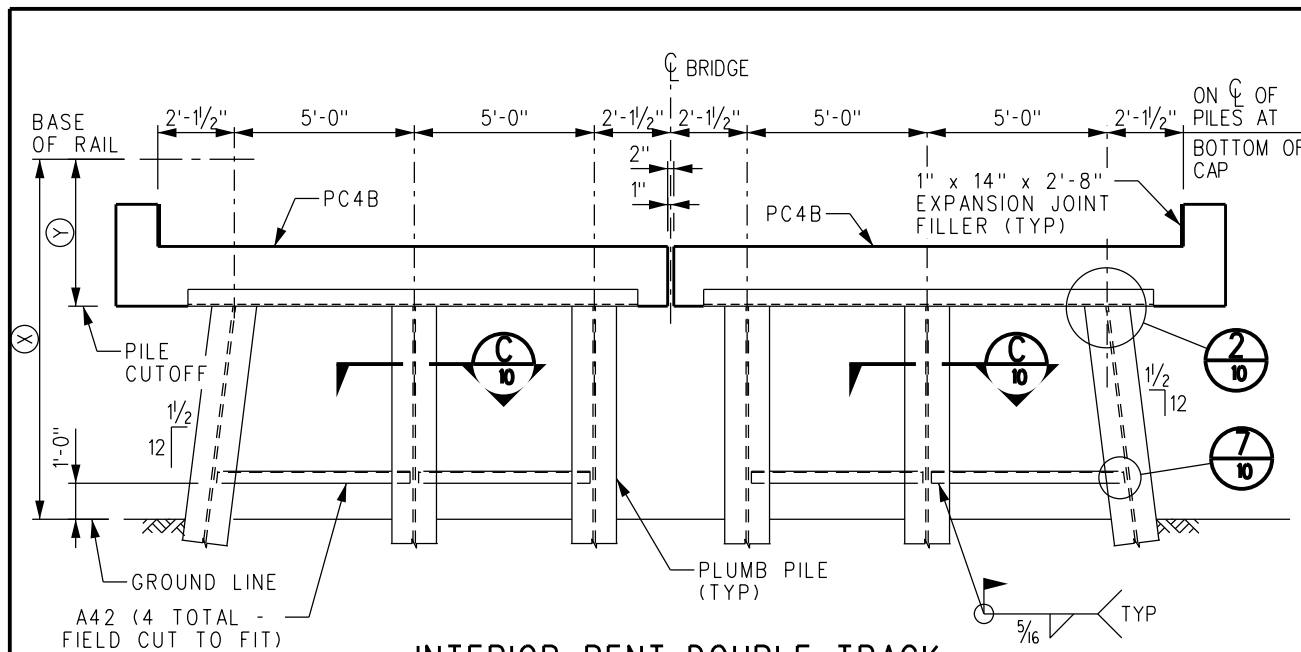
1 SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
2 FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES,
3 SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
4 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
5 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
6 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
7 AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
8 THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
9 USE OF THESE STANDARDS. STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED IN
10 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA.
11 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



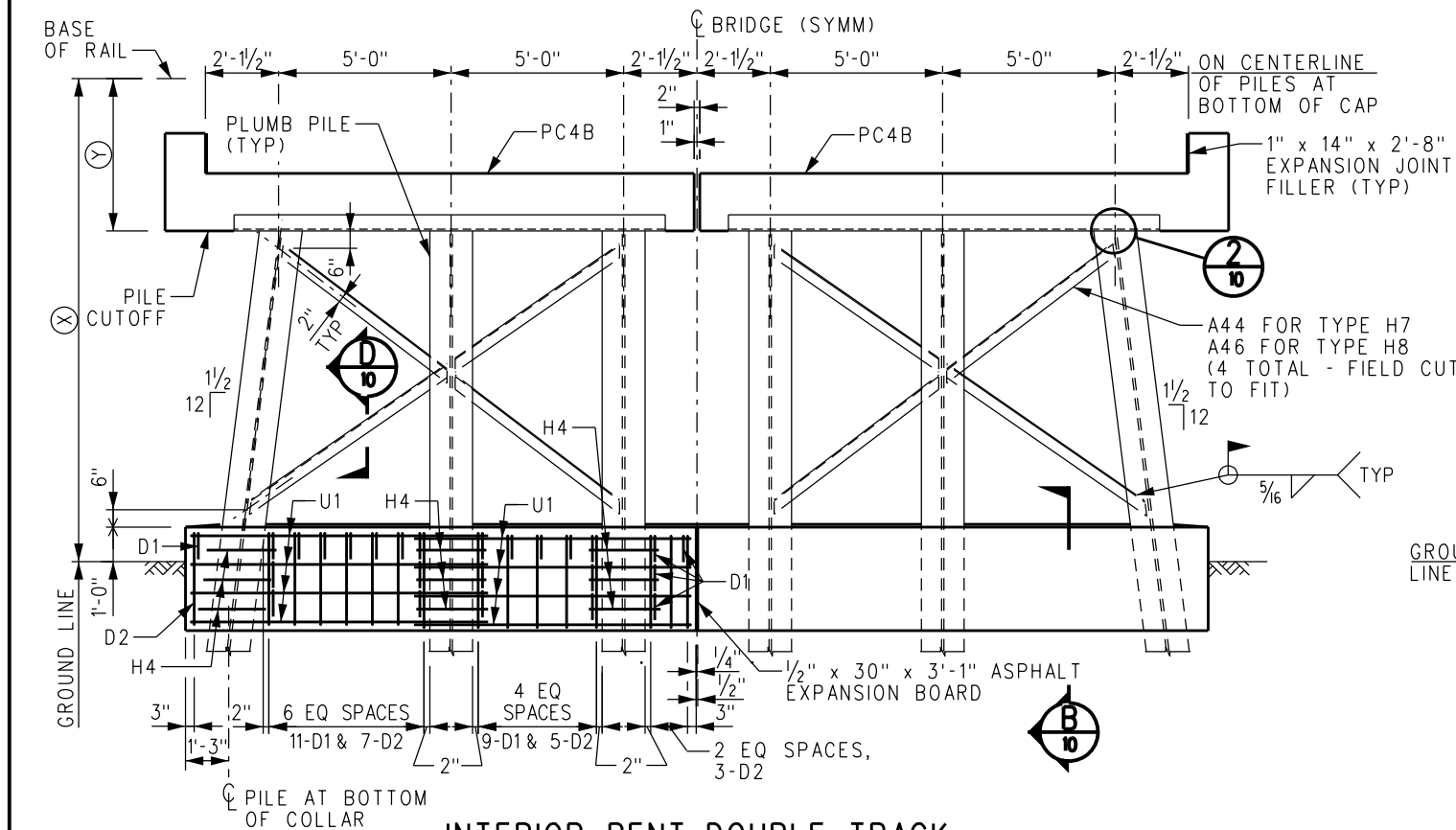
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

HANDRAIL DETAILS AND END BENTS PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD	6002
SCALE:	$\frac{1}{2}" = 1'-0"$
REVISION	SHEET
-	7 OF 22
CADD FILE:	ES6002-07



INTERIOR BENT-DOUBLE TRACK
TYPE H6 - "X" UP TO 10'-0"



INTERIOR BENT-DOUBLE TRACK
TYPE H7 - "X" = 10'-1" TO 13'-0"
TYPE H8 - "X" = 13'-1" TO 16'-0"

NOTES:

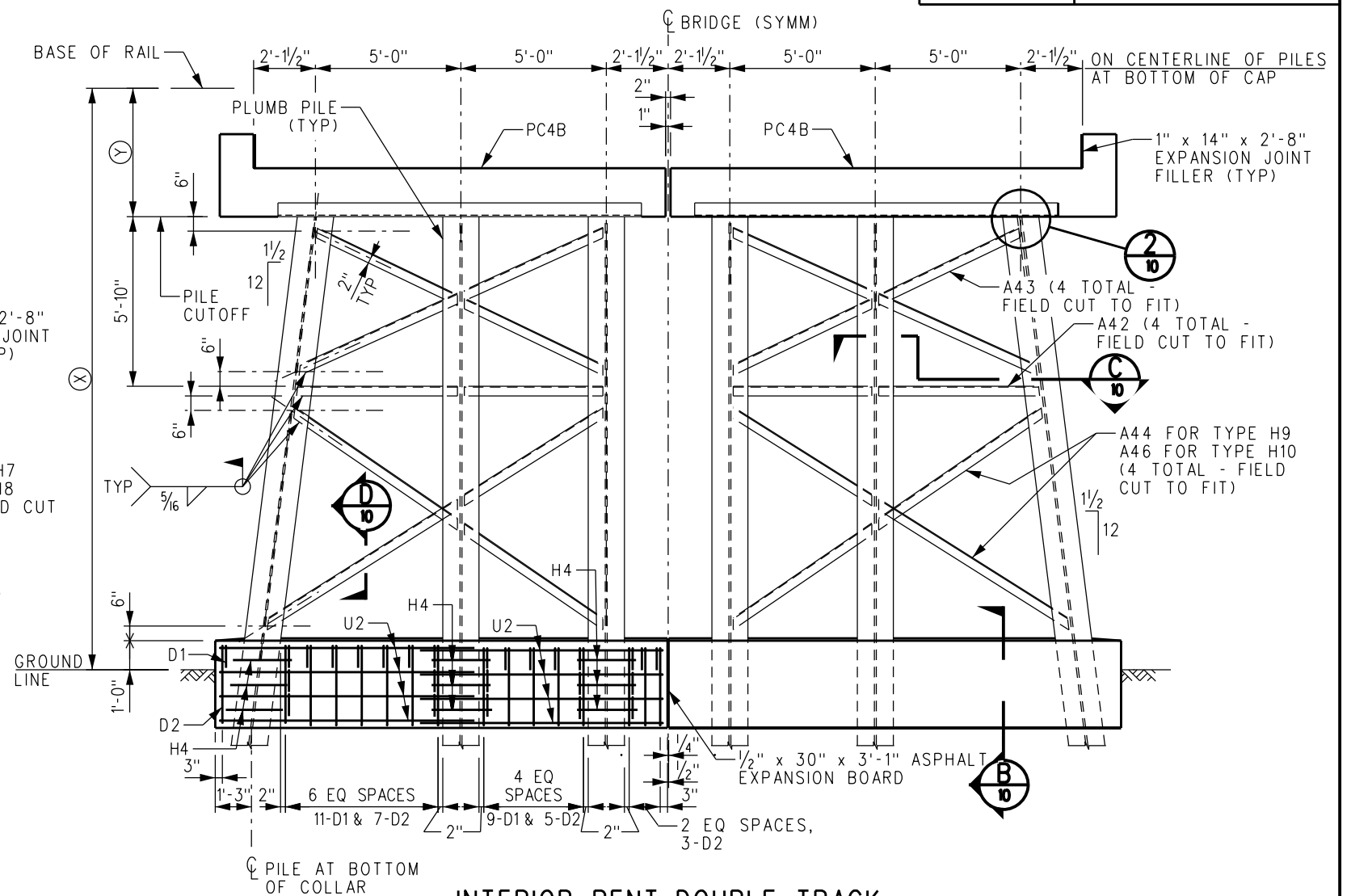
1. ALL PILES ARE HP14x117, ASTM A572 GRADE 50 STEEL BEARING PILES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. ALL BRACING ANGLES TO BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED.
3. AFTER PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS ARE SET, FILL RECESSES AT LIFT ANCHORS WITH EPOXY GROUT TO TOP OF SURROUNDING CONCRETE.
4. FOR "TYPICAL PILE SPLICE DETAIL" AND "WING WALL TO END CAP DETAILS" SEE SHEET 10.
5. THE FOLLOWING FORMULA WILL GIVE ESTIMATED QUANTITIES OF CONCRETE IN THE CONCRETE COLLARS IN CUBIC YARDS:
BENTS H7, H8 H9 AND H10 - $0.07 \times "X" + 7.3$
WHERE "X" IS THE DISTANCE FROM BASE OF RAIL TO GROUND LINE IN FEET.
6. "Y" IS THE DISTANCE FROM THE BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF. FOR DESIGN ELEVATIONS, "Y" SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN COORDINATION WITH SCRRR DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES, "Y" IS PROVIDED FOR STANDARD SLAB BEAM SPANS IN THE TABLE "BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF FOR SLABS".

BASE OF RAIL TO PILE CUTOFF FOR SLABS				REINFORCING STEEL REQUIRED PER CONCRETE COLLAR				
SPAN LENGTH	"D"	END BENTS "Y"	INTERIOR BENTS "Y"	BENT TYPE				REINFORCING STEEL MARK
				H7	H8	H9	H10	
12'-0"	12"	5'-6"	4'-6"	50	50	52	52	D1
14'-0"	14"	5'-8"	4'-8"	32	32	32	32	D2
16'-0"	16"	5'-10"	4'-10"	18	18	18	18	H4, #4x3'-0" (STRAIGHT)
18'-0"	18"	6'-0"	5'-0"	16	16	-	-	U1
20'-0"	20"	6'-2"	5'-2"	-	-	16	16	U2

NOTES:

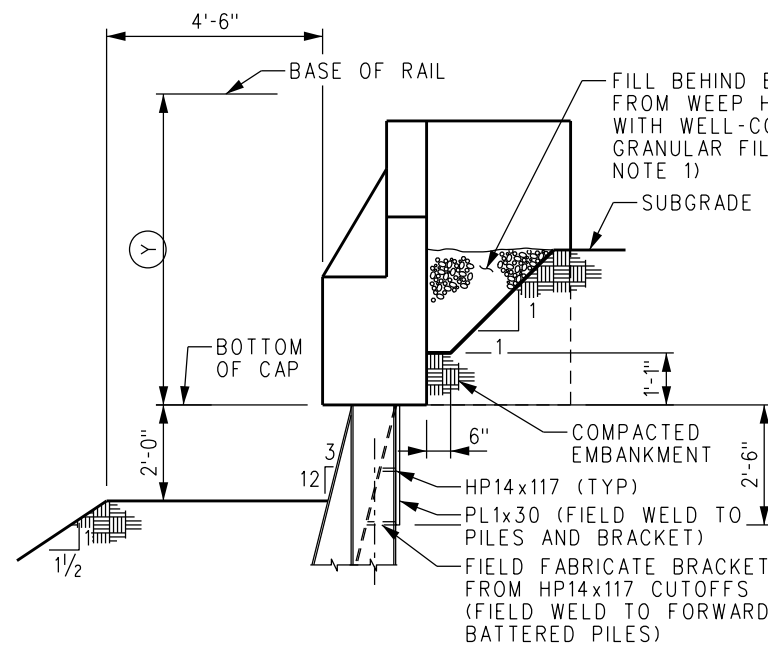
1. TABLE "Y" VALUES FOR A TOTAL OF 12" DEPTH (BALLAST PLUS HMA) BELOW STANDARD CONCRETE TIES.
2. "D" = DEPTH OF SLAB BEAM

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES PER COLLAR	
BENT TYPE	REINFORCING STEEL (LBS)
H7	497
H8	497
H9	517
H10	517

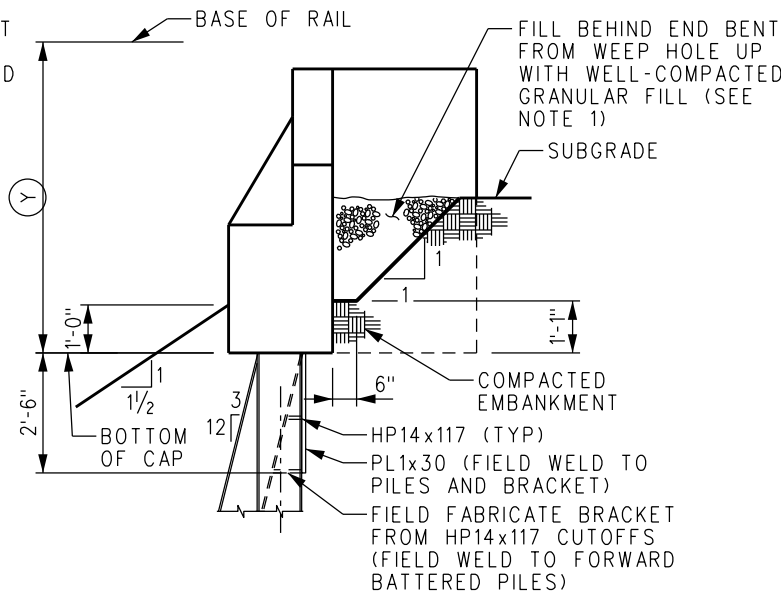


INTERIOR BENT-DOUBLE TRACK
TYPE H9 - "X" = 16'-1" TO 18'-0"
TYPE H10 - "X" = 18'-1" TO 21'-0"

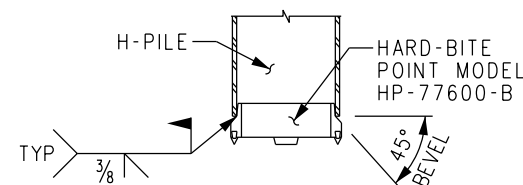
<p>REVISION</p> <p>XX-XX-XX</p> <p>REV. DATE DESCRIPTION DES. ENG.</p>				<p>DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011</p> <p>ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN</p> <p>DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION</p>	<p>SCRRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRR APPROVED USES, SCRRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</p>	<p>METROLINK</p> <p>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY</p> <p>ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</p>	<p>ENGINEERING STANDARDS</p> <p>INTERIOR PILE BENTS (2 OF 2)</p> <p>PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE</p> <p>SLAB BEAM BRIDGES</p>	<p>STANDARD 6002</p> <p>SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"</p> <p>REVISION SHEET 9 OF 22</p> <p>CADD FILE: ES6002-09</p>
--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---



DETAIL 8
SCALE: NONE



DETAIL 8
SCALE: NONE

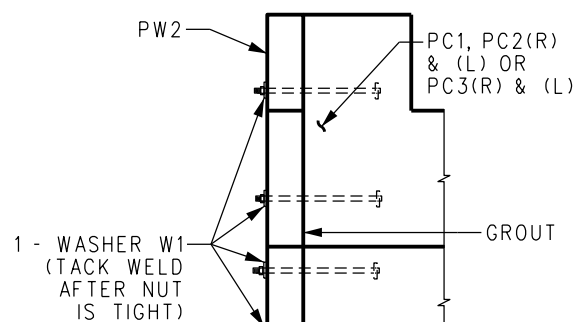


TIP REINFORCEMENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

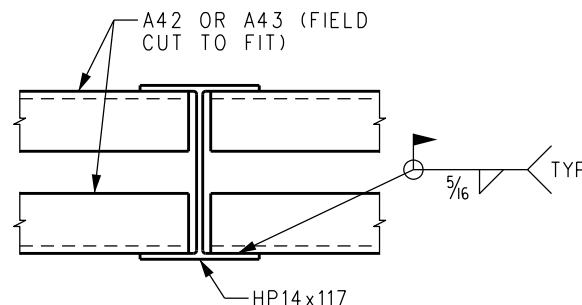
1. FIT POINT ONTO SQUARE CUT PILE.
2. WELD POINT TO THE PILE IN EITHER FLAT OR VERTICAL POSITION, USING E70XX ELECTRODES.
3. FILL THE AREA ACROSS BOTH FLANGES WITH WELD.

ALTERNATE PILE SPlicing TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

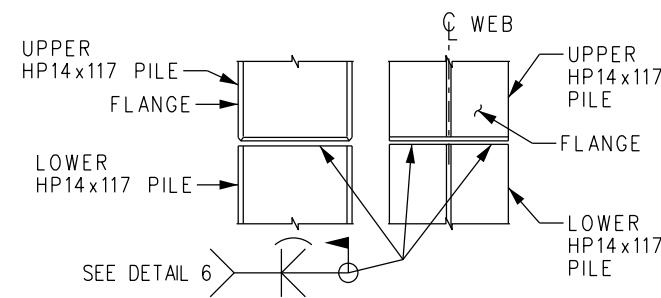
DETAIL 4
SCALE: NONE



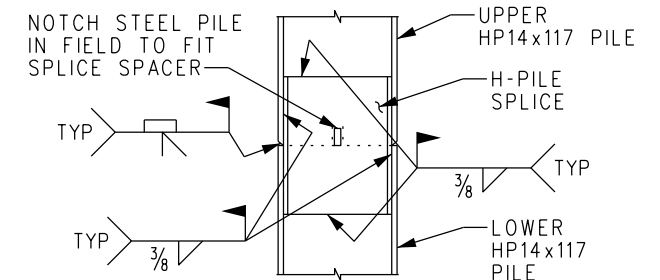
DETAIL 1
SCALE: NONE



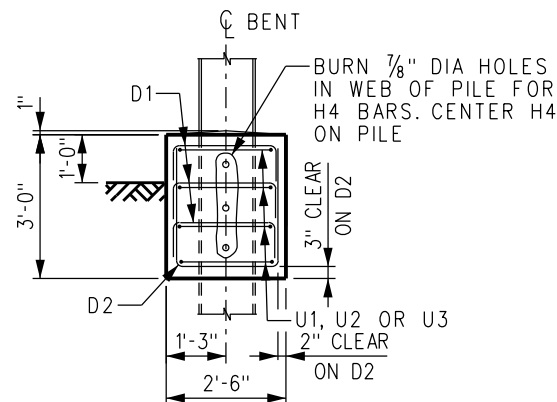
SECTION C 08 C 09
SCALE: NONE



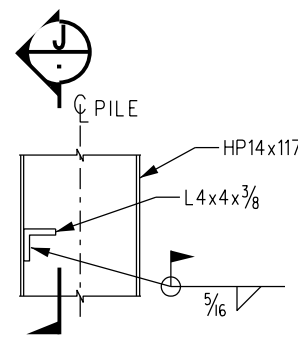
DETAIL 3
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



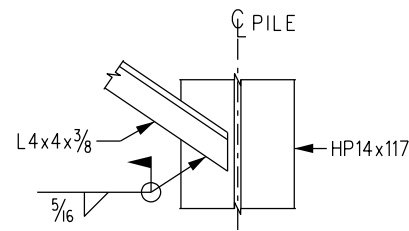
DETAIL 5
SCALE: NONE



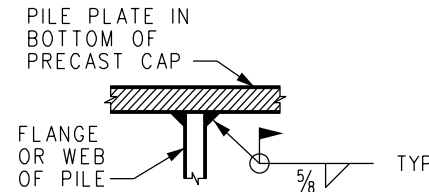
SECTION B 08 B 09
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



SECTION D 08 D 09
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



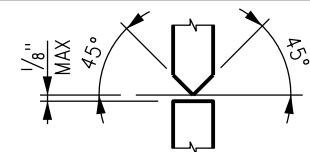
SECTION E
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



DETAIL 2
SCALE: NONE

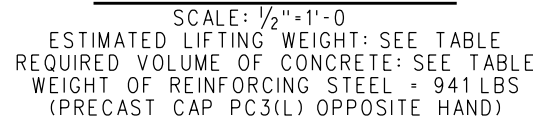
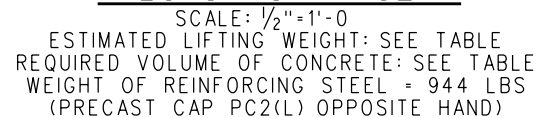
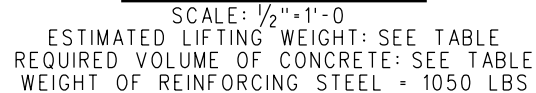
PILE SPLICE FOR HP14x117 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS:

1. NOTCH THE END OF UPPER LENGTH OF H-PILE (TO ACCOMMODATE THE SPLICE SPACER BAR).
2. FIT SPLICE OVER NOTCHED END OF UPPER H-PILE, AND WELD CORNERS.
3. PLACE THE UPPER SECTION AND SPICER INTO POSITION ONTO THE LOWER SECTION.
4. WELD ALONG THE OUTSIDE OF THE WEB AND ALONG THE LOWER CORNERS OF THE SPLICE.
5. WELD JOINT BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER PILE.



DETAIL 6
SCALE: NONE

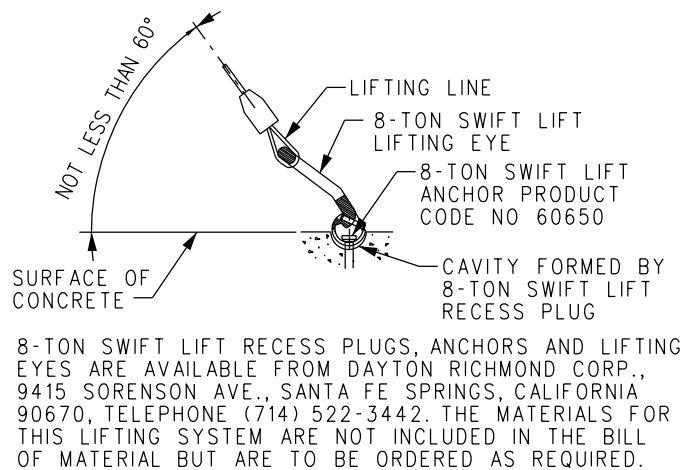
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



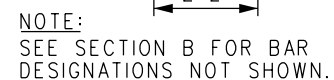
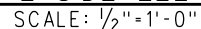
"D"	VOLUME OF CONCRETE	ESTIMATED WEIGHT
12"	3.4 CY	7.3 TONS
14"	3.6 CY	7.8 TONS
16"	3.8 CY	8.3 TONS
18"	4.1 CY	8.8 TONS
20"	4.3 CY	9.2 TONS

NOTES:

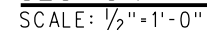
1. ALL CONCRETE, CONCRETE WORK AND PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THE PORTION OF PILE PLATE PP4 IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DIRT, OIL AND GREASE AND ALL LOOSE SCALE AND RUST BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED.
3. THE ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4000 PSI IN 28 DAYS. MAXIMUM SIZE OF COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE ONE INCH.
4. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER ON REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TWO INCHES.
5. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL BE CHAMFERED $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
6. CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE CASTING BED BEFORE THE CONCRETE REACHES A STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI.
7. "D" = DEPTH OF SLAB BEAM.
8. ANCHOR ROD AR1 MUST BE PLACED WITHIN $\frac{1}{4}$ " OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT.



SCALE: NONE



SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}'' = 1' - 0''$



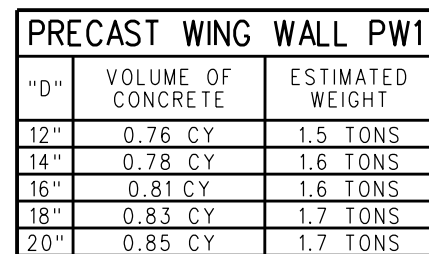
SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES, SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANY MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. IF ANY OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (1 OF 2)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
SLAB BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD		6002	
SCALE:		AS NOTED	
REVISION	SHEET		
-	11 OF 22		
CADD FILE:		ES6002-11	



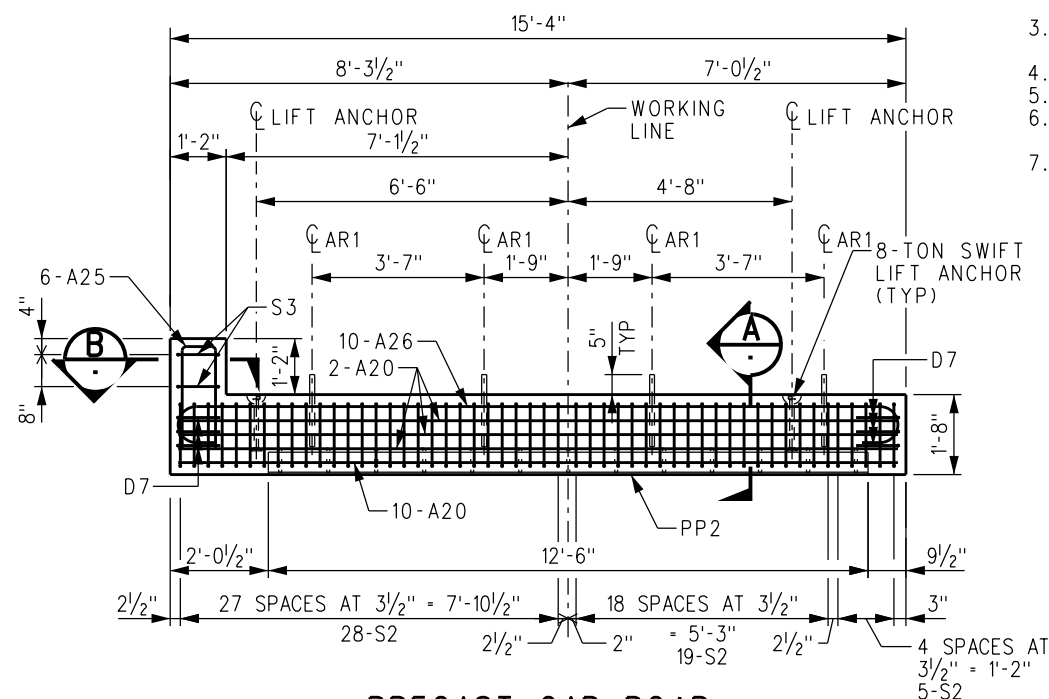
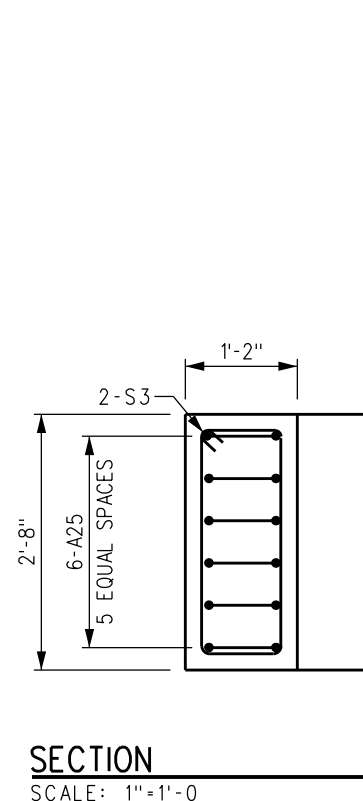
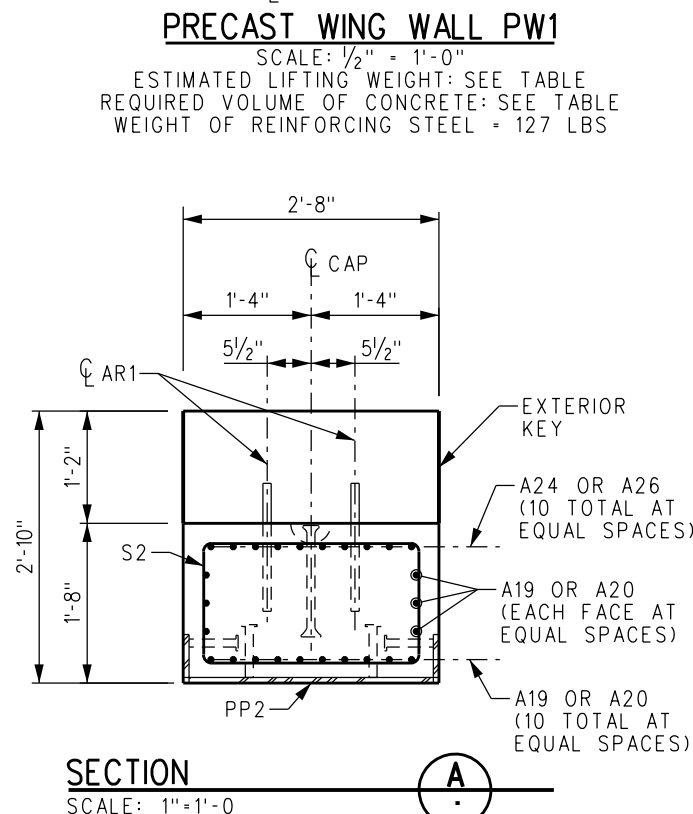
SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}" = 1'-0"$
ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 6.5 TONS
REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 2.9 CY
WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 934 LBS

REINFORCING SCHEDULE			
REQUIRED PER PRECAST CAP			DESCRIPTION
PC4	PC4B	PW1	
16	-	-	BAR A19, *5 x 16'-3" (STRAIGHT)
-	16	-	BAR A20, *5 x 15'-0" (STRAIGHT)
-	-	5	BAR A21, *4 x 5'-3" (STRAIGHT)
-	-	1	BAR A22, *4 x 3'-10" (STRAIGHT)
10	-	-	BAR A24, *5 x 18'-11" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
12	6	-	BAR A25, *6 x 5'-8" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
-	10	-	BAR A26, *5 x 17'-8" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
-	-	3	BAR B1, *5 x 12'-10" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
-	-	8	BAR B2, *4 x 7'-7" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
-	-	1	BAR B3, *4 x 5'-2" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
-	-	6	BAR C8, *4 x 5'-6" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
6	6	-	BAR D7, *4 x 3'-9" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
56	52	-	BAR S2, *4 x 8'-6" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)
4	2	-	BAR S3, *5 x 7'-2" (SEE DETAIL, SHT 15)

MISCELLANEOUS STEEL SCHEDULE			
REQUIRED PER PRECAST CAP			DESCRIPTION
PC4	PC4B	PW1	
8	8	-	ANCHOR ROD AR1, (SEE DETAIL, SHT 14) GALV
1	1	-	PILE PLATE PP2, (SEE DETAIL, SHT 14)

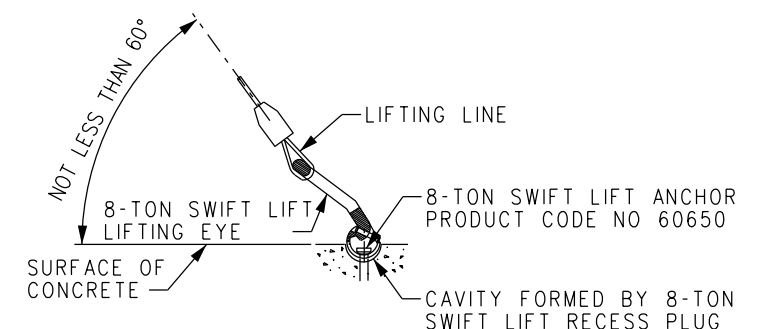
NOTES:

1. ALL CONCRETE, CONCRETE WORK AND PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRR STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. THE PORTION OF PILE PLATE PP2 IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL DIRT, OIL AND GREASE AND ALL LOOSE SCALE AND RUST BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED.
3. THE ULTIMATE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 4000 PSI IN 28 DAYS. MAXIMUM SIZE OF COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE ONE INCH.
5. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER ON REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TWO INCHES.
6. ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL BE CHAMFERED $\frac{3}{4}$ ". CONCRETE MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE CASTING BED
7. BEFORE THE CONCRETE REACHES A STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI.
"D" = DEPTH OF SLAB BEAM.
ANCHOR ROD ARM MUST BE PLACED WITHIN $\frac{1}{4}$ " OF PLAN LOCATION OR BEAMS WILL NOT FIT.





PRECAST CAP PC4B

SCALE: $\frac{1}{2}" = 1'-0"$
ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHT = 5.8 TONS
REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE = 2.6 CY
WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL = 811 LBS



8-TON SWIFT LIFT RECESS PLUGS, ANCHORS AND LIFTING EYES ARE AVAILABLE FROM DAYTON RICHMOND CORP., 9415 SORENSON AVE., SANTA FE SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA 90670, TELEPHONE (714) 522-3442. THE MATERIALS FOR THIS LIFTING SYSTEM ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BILL OF MATERIAL BUT ARE TO BE ORDERED AS REQUIRED.

LIFTING DETAIL
SCALE: NONE

						DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2017
						 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN  DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			
X	XX-XX-XX		REVISION	XX	XX				
REV.	DATE		DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

1 SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
2 FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES,
3 SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
4 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
5 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
6 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
7 AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
8 THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
9 USE OF THESE STANDARDS. STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED IN
10 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA.
11 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



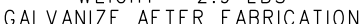
METROLINK®

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L.A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS (2 OF 2)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
SLAB BEAM BRIDGES

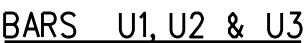
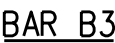
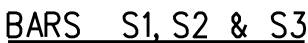
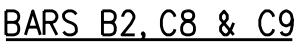
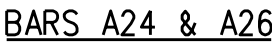
STANDARD		6002
SCALE:		AS NOTED
REVISION	SHEET	
-	12 OF 22	
ADD FILE:		ES6002-12



GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION






FileName=> s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6002-14.dgn

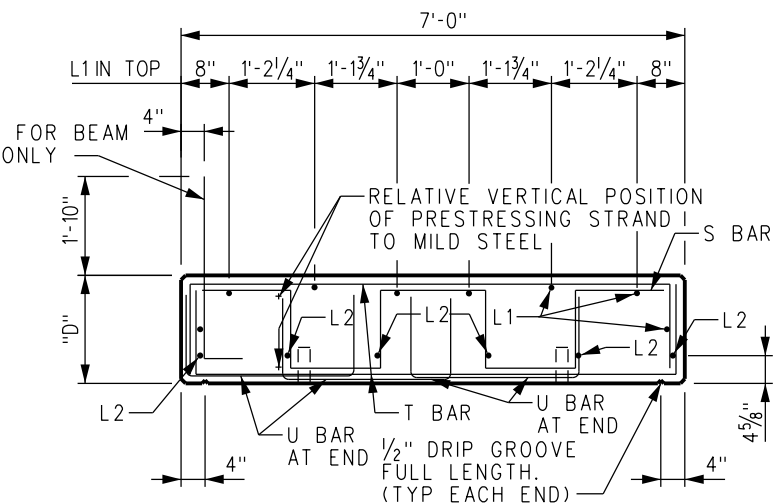
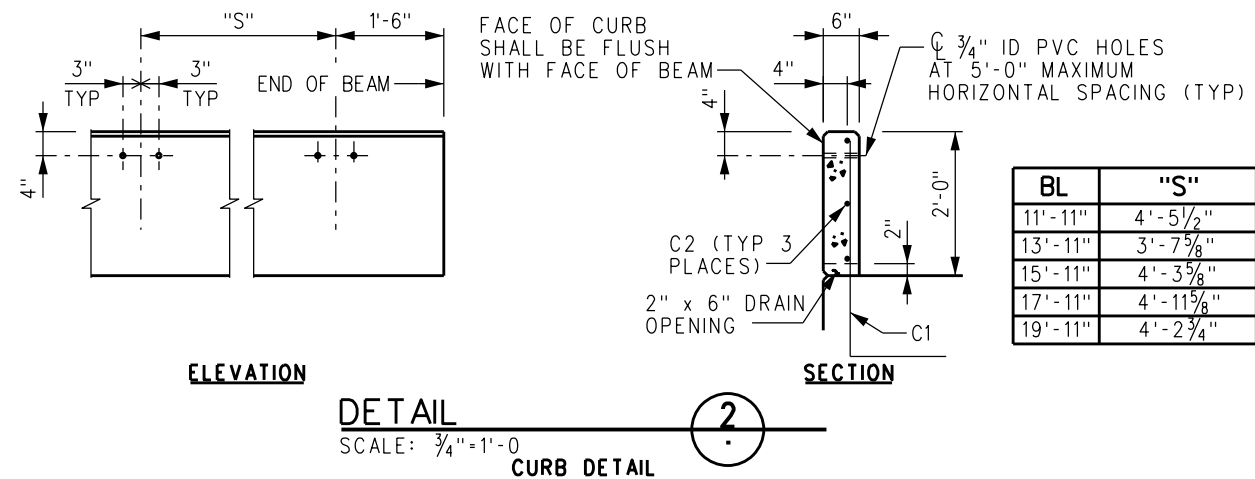
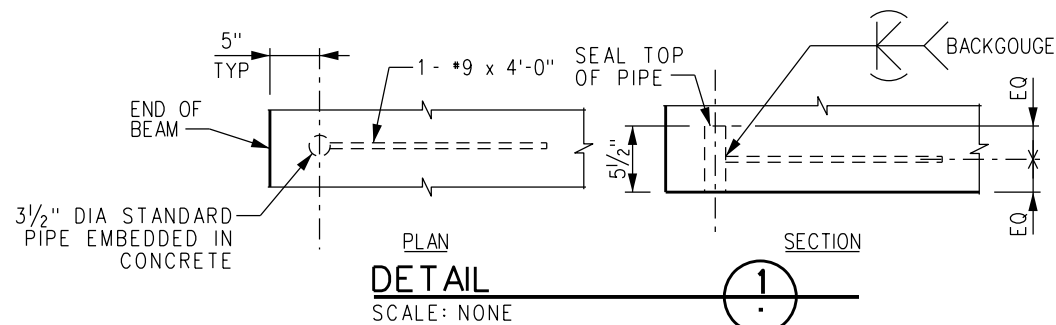
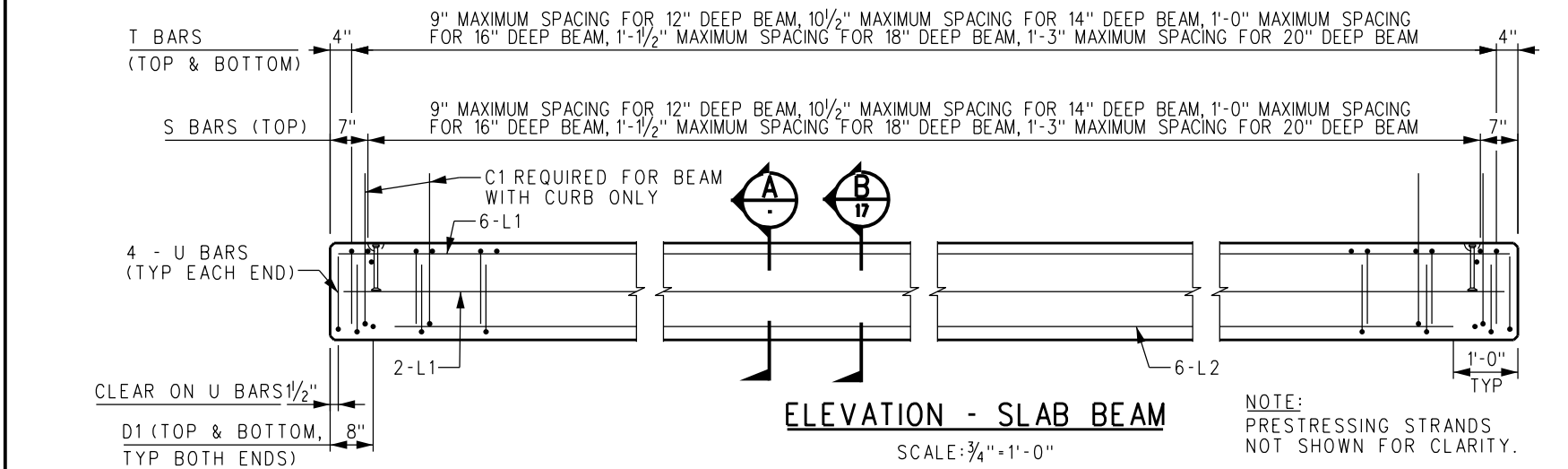
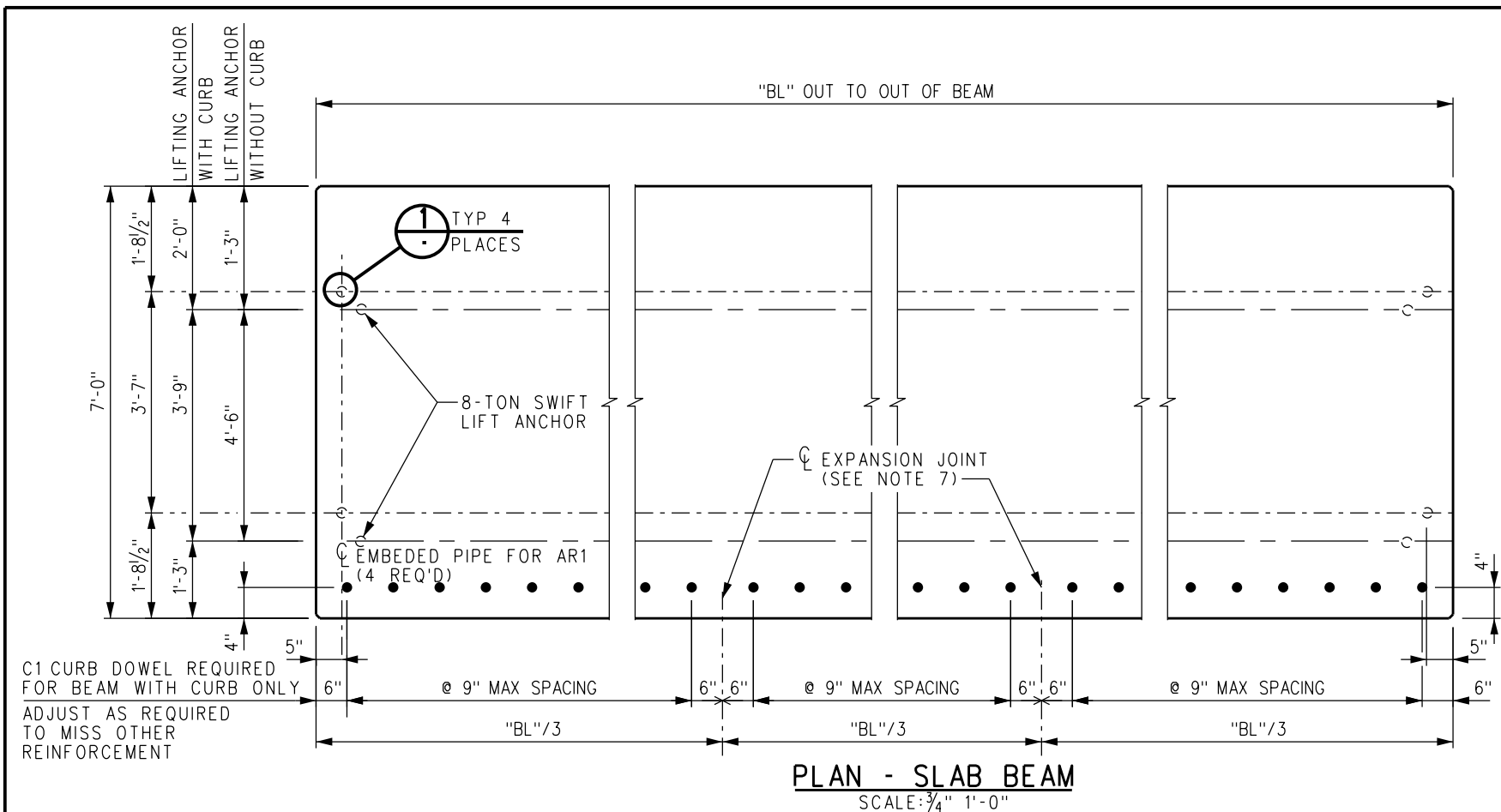


BENT BAR SCHEDULE	
MARK	DESCRIPTION
A24	*5 x 18'-11"
A25	*6 x 5'-8"
A26	*5 x 17'-8"
B1	*5 x 12'-10"
B2	*4 x 7'-7"
B3	*4 x 5'-2"
C8	*4 x 5'-8"
C9	*4 x 9'-8"
D1	*4 x 3'-8"
D2	*4 x 7'-2"
D6	*4 x 3'-3"
D7	*4 x 3'-9"
S1	*4 x 9'-6"
S2	*4 x 8'-6"
S3	*5 x 7'-2"
U1	*4 x 17'-4"
U2	*4 x 18'-8"
U3	*4 x 20'-8"

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE OUT TO OUT OF BARS.
2. BARS TO BE BENT PER RADIUS SHOWN.
3. MILD STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ASTM DESIGNATION: A615, GRADE 60 OR A706.
4. FABRICATION OF REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 7 OF THE CURRENT CSRI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE.

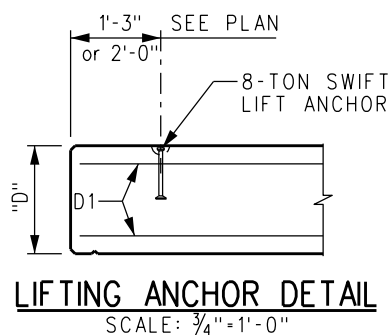
		DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 03/31/2011		SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES: SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE, NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK®		ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6002	
		 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN				 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION		REINFORCING STEEL DETAILS PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES		SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" REVISION SHEET - 15 OF 22 CADD FILE: ES6002-15	
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION		XX	XX						
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.						



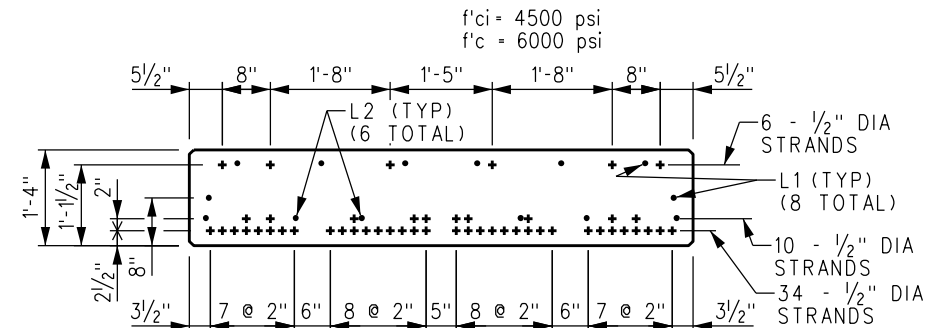
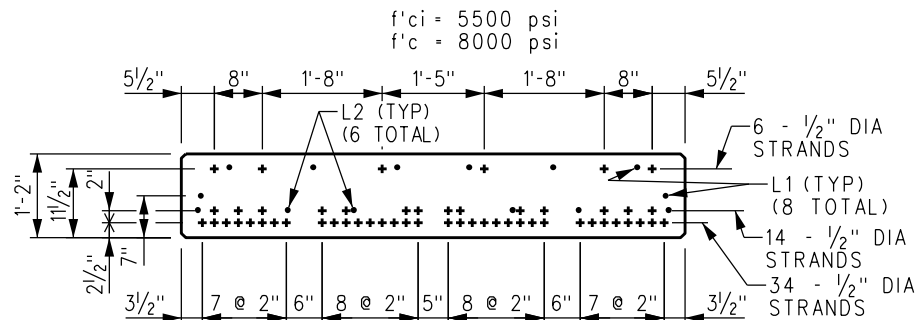
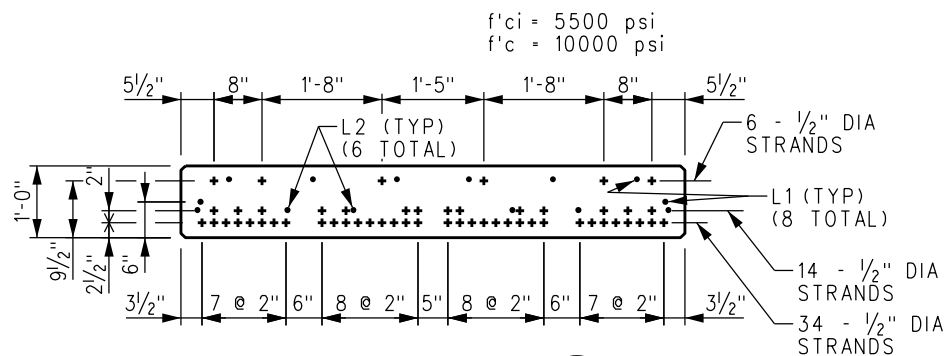
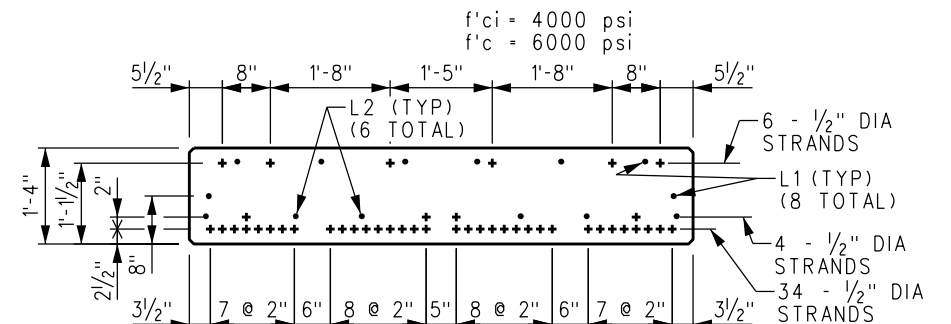
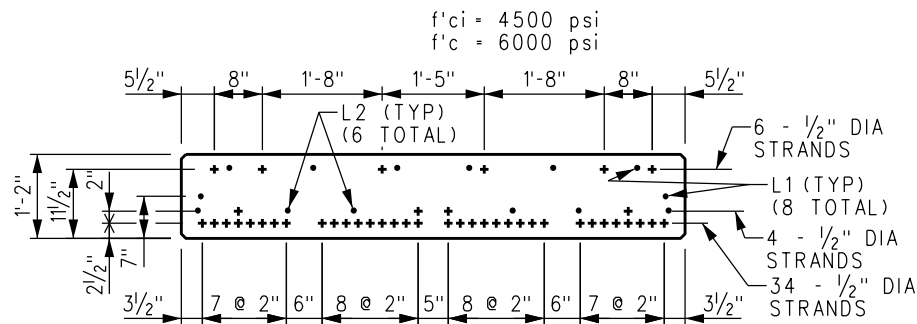
NOTE: SEE SECTION B ON SHEET 17 FOR LOCATION OF PRESTRESSING STRANDS. FOR BARS D1 AND LIFTING ANCHOR NOT SHOWN, SEE LIFTING ANCHOR DETAIL.

NOTES:

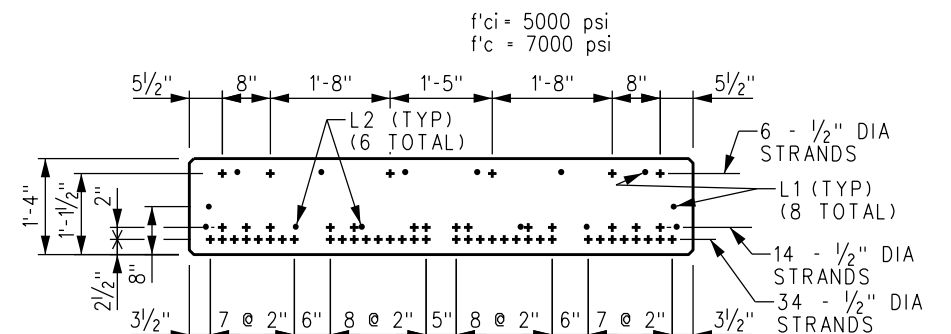
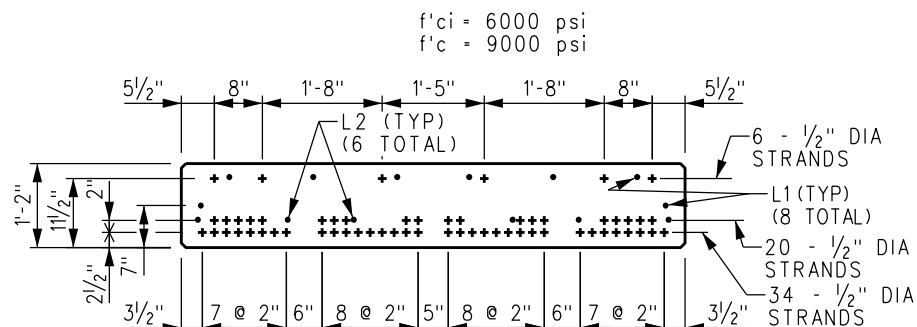
1. AN ALTERNATE STRAND PATTERN BETTER SUITED TO THE FABRICATOR'S FACILITIES THAT HAS THE SAME ECCENTRICITY AS THE PATTERN SHOWN ON THIS PLAN WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR APPROVAL UPON SUBMISSION BY THE MANUFACTURER OF COMPUTATIONS WITH THE DETAIL DRAWINGS.
2. TACK WELDING OF REINFORCEMENT IS PROHIBITED.
3. IF REINFORCING BAR SUPPORTS ARE USED, THEY SHALL BE CLASS 1, PLASTIC PROTECTED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 3 OF THE CURRENT CRS MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE.
4. MANUFACTURER SHALL BURN BACK PRESTRESSING STRANDS TO A DEPTH OF ONE INCH BELOW SURFACE OF CONCRETE ON ENDS OF BEAM. RESULTING RECESSES SHALL BE FILLED WITH EPOXY GROUT.
5. ALL CONCRETE FORMS SHALL BE FILLETED 3/4" INCHES AT CORNERS AND EDGES.
6. CURB TO BE CAST ON PRESTRESSED BEAM AFTER STRANDS ARE DETENSIONED. BOND NEW CONCRETE TO PRESTRESSED BEAM BY COATING CONTACT AREA WITH SIKADUR HI-MOD, MADE BY SIKA CHEMICAL CORP., OR EQUAL. FRESH CONCRETE MUST BE PLACED WHILE BOND COAT IS STILL TACKY.
7. PREFORMED 1/2" x 6" ASPHALT EXPANSION BOARD TO BE PLACED AS TO DIVIDE CURB INTO THREE EQUAL SEGMENTS LEAVING 1/2" JOINTS. A 2" x 6" DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE FORMED AT THE CENTER OF EACH EXPANSION JOINT.
8. ALL STEEL TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1/2" OF CONCRETE COVER. ALL CORNERS TO BE CHAMFERED 3/4" OR TOOLED TO A RADIUS. TOP OF BEAM TO BE GIVEN A STEEL TROWEL FINISH.





						DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS	DATE: 03/31/2011	SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES, SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
						Assistant Director: STANDARDS & DESIGN		
						Director of Engineering and Construction		
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX				
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				



QUANTITIES FOR STANDARD BEAMS				
NUMBER	"D"	"BL "	REQUIRED VOLUME OF CONCRETE	WEIGHT OF MILD STEEL REINFORCING
PB11.92	12"	11'-11"	3.1 CY	593 LBS
PB11.92-C	12"	11'-11"	3.5 CY	680 LBS
PB13.92	14"	13'-11"	4.2 CY	640 LBS
PB13.92-C	14"	13'-11"	4.7 CY	744 LBS
PB15.92	16"	15'-11"	5.5 CY	688 LBS
PB15.92-C	16"	15'-11"	6.1 CY	808 LBS
PB17.92	18"	17'-11"	7.0 CY	735 LBS
PB17.92-C	18"	17'-11"	7.6 CY	868 LBS
PB19.92	20"	19'-11"	8.6 CY	782 LBS
PB19.92-C	20"	19'-11"	9.3 CY	932 LBS



							DRAWN BY:	HDR	DATE:	03/31/2017
							<div> ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN</div> <div> DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION</div>			
X	XX-XX-XX		REVISION		XX	XX				
REV.	DATE		DESCRIPTION		DES.	ENG.				

1 SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
2 FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES
3 SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
4 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
5 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
6 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
7 AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
8 THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
9 USE. USE OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REDUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN
10 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA.
11 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

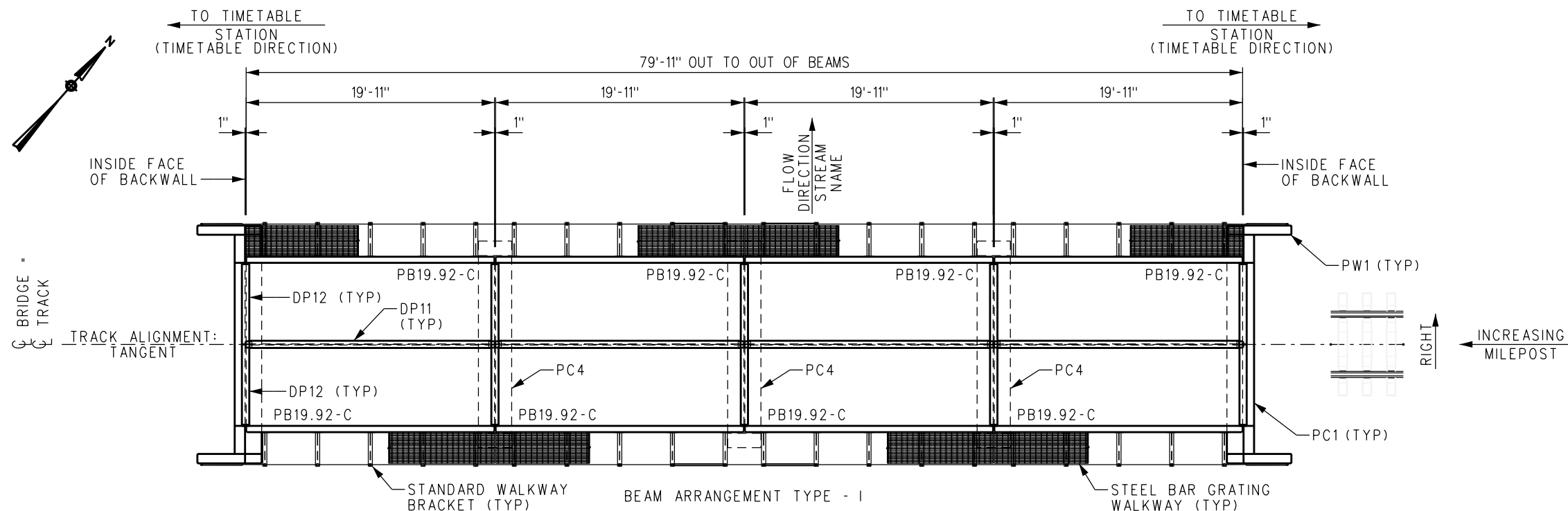


SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

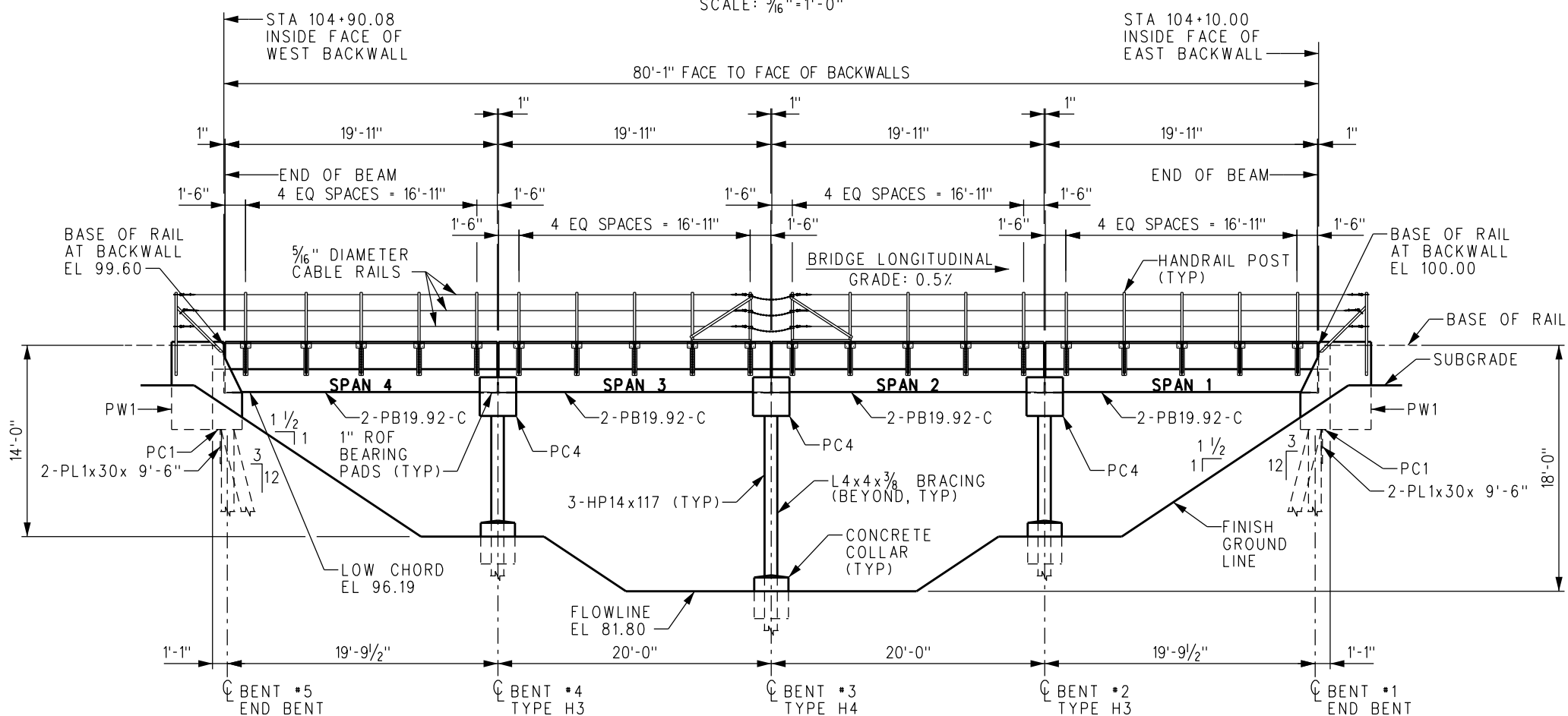
ENGINEERING STANDARDS
12", 14", 16", 18" AND 20" PRECAST/PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE SLAB BEAMS (2 OF 3)
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
SLAB BEAM BRIDGES

STANDARD		6002
SCALE:		$\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$
REVISION	SHEET	
-	17 OF 22	
CADD FILE:		ES6002-17

FileName=> s:\V8EngStd\6000\ES6002-18.dgn



PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

TABLE OF ELEVATIONS				
BENT #	T/R EL	B/R EL	T/SEAT	PILE CUTOFF
1	100.59	100.00	96.50	93.83
2	100.49	99.90	96.40	94.73
3	100.39	99.80	96.30	94.63
4	100.29	99.70	96.20	94.53
5	100.19	99.60	96.10	93.43

ESTIMATED LIFTING WEIGHTS	
PB19.92-C	19.0 TONS
PC1	10.5 TONS
PC4	6.5 TONS
PW1	1.7 TONS

DRAWING LIST		
REF	THIS SET	
1	SAMPLE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	
2	SAMPLE END BENT SECTION AND PILE LAYOUT	
3	SAMPLE BENT SECTIONS	
4	SAMPLE BILL OF MATERIAL	
ES6002 - PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES		

SAMPLE SHEET 1 OF 4

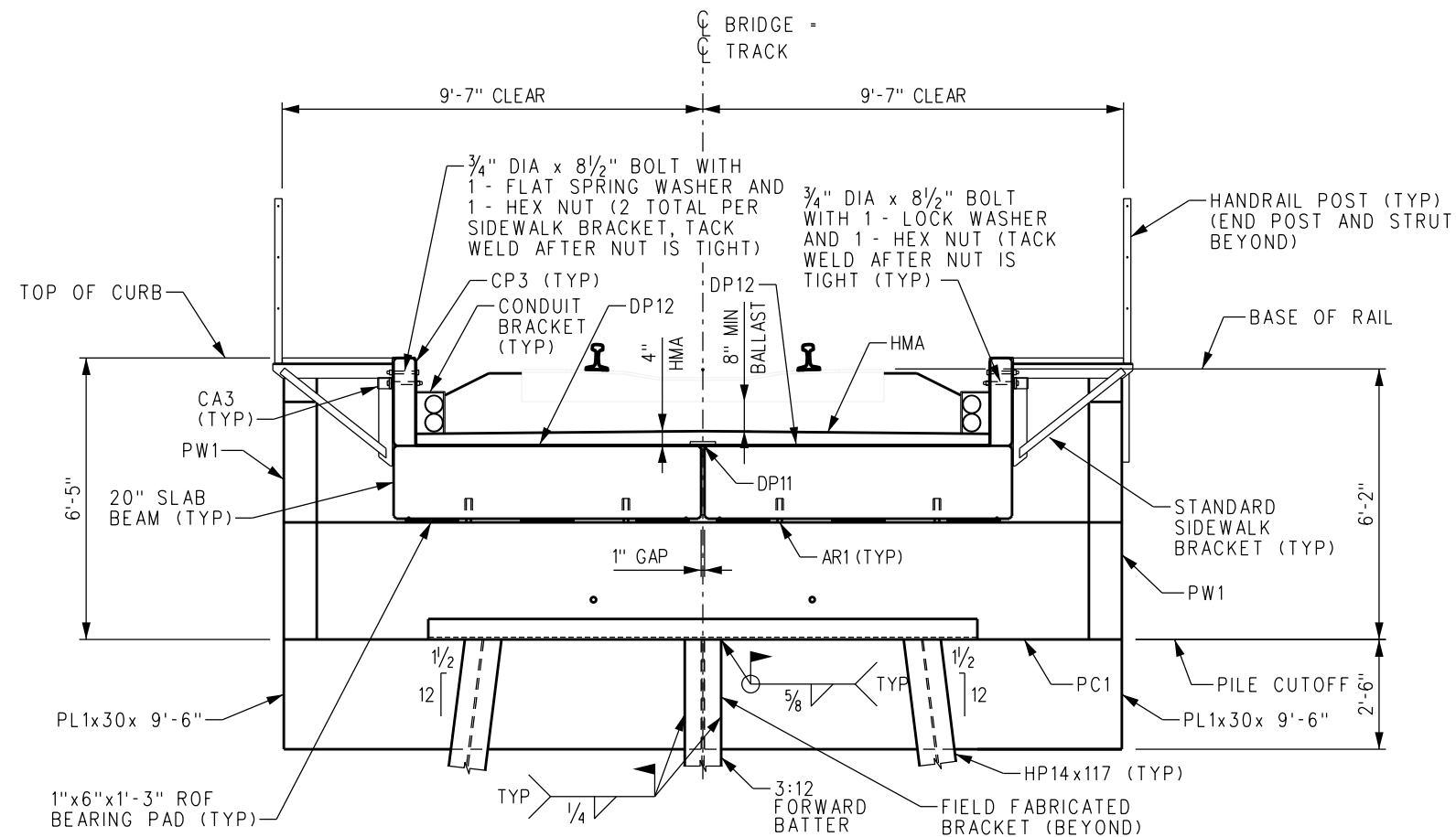
DRAWN BY: HDR		DATE: 03/31/2011	
Narek D. Bpe		ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN	
William D. Dacan		DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION	
XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES. ENG.

SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES, SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

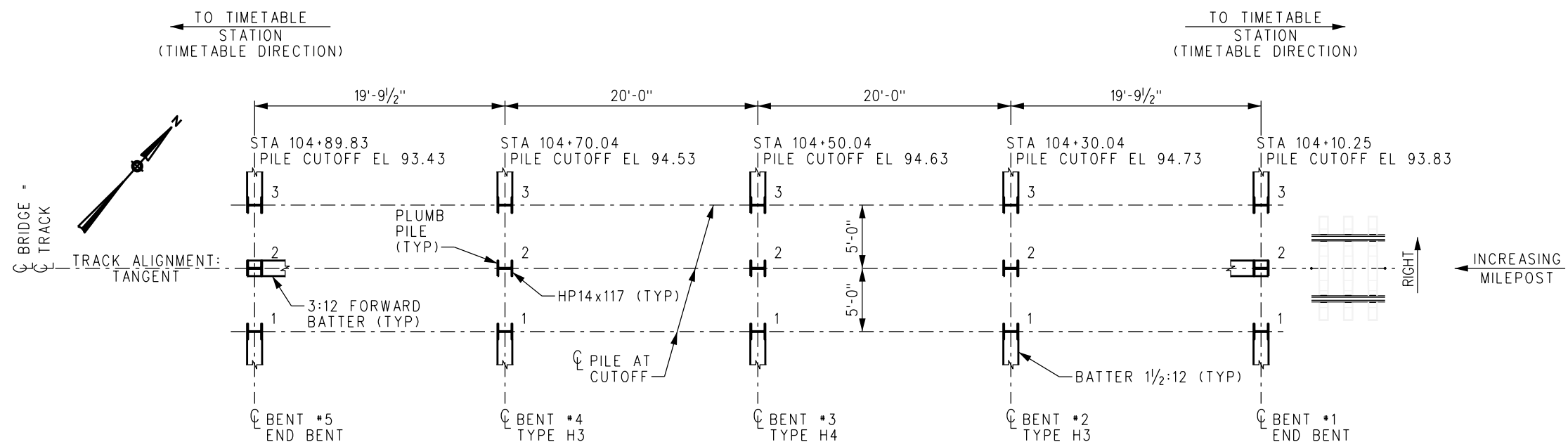
 **METROLINK**
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS	
SAMPLE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES	

STANDARD	6002
SCALE:	AS NOTED
REVISION	SHEET
-	19 OF 22
CADD FILE:	ES6002-19



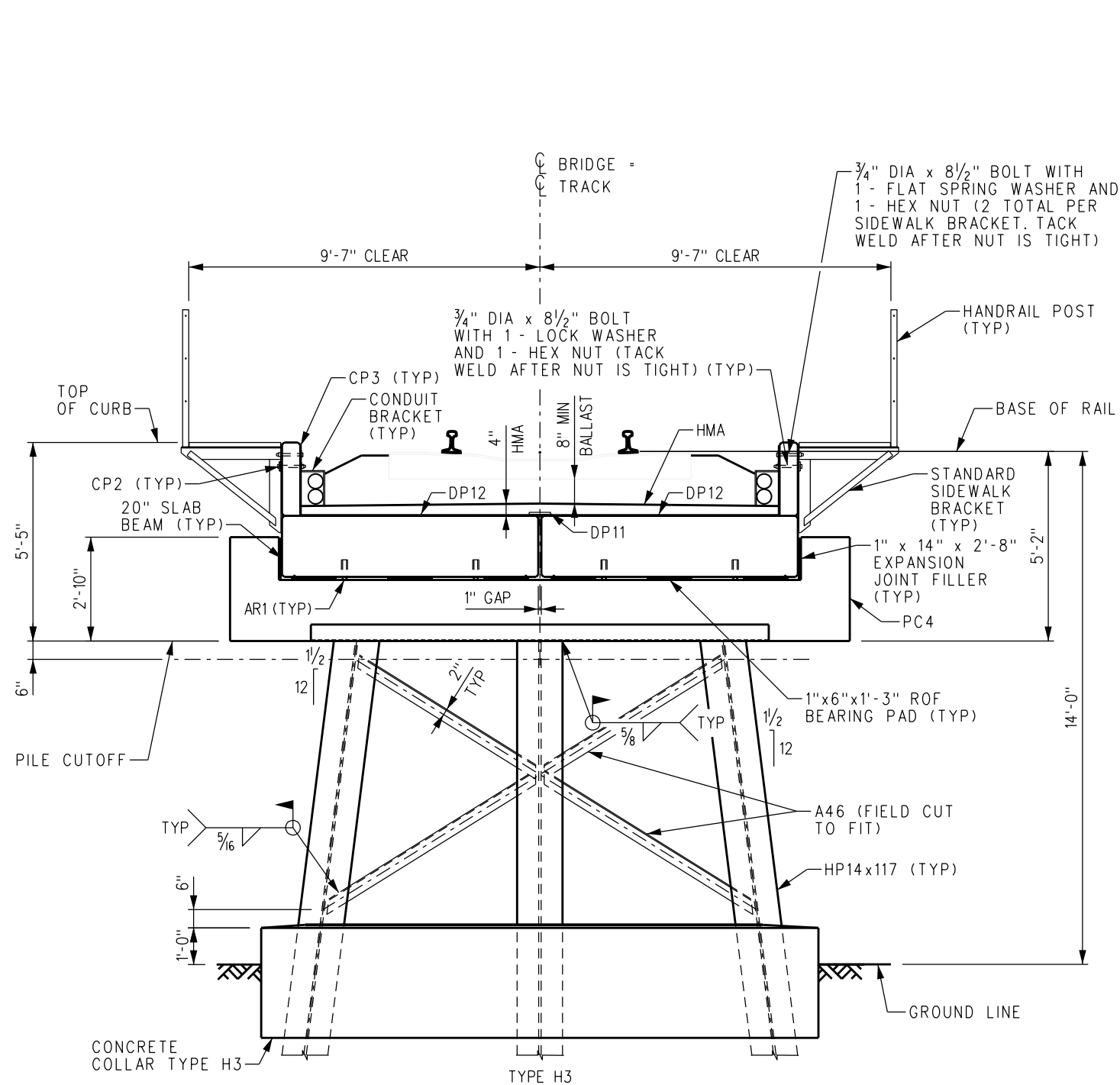
END BENT SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



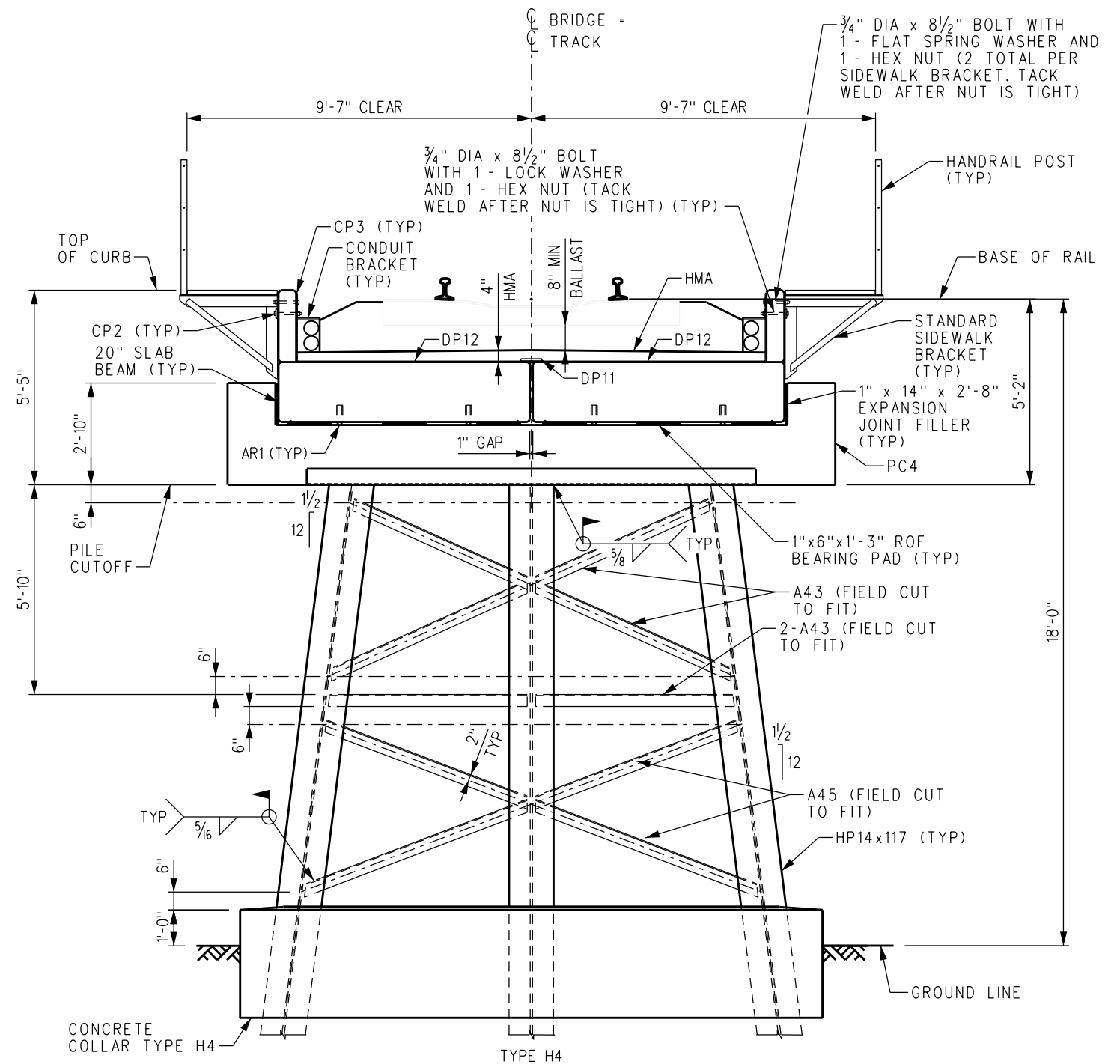
PILE LAYOUT
SCALE: 3/16"=1'-0"

SAMPLE SHEET 2 OF 4

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



BENT #2 AND #4 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



BENT #3 SECTION
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

SAMPLE SHEET 3 OF 4

				DRAWN BY: HDR DATE: 03/31/2011		<p>SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</p>	 <h1>METROLINK®</h1> <p>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</p>	ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6002	
								SAMPLE BENT SECTIONS PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLAB BEAM BRIDGES		SCALE: AS NOTED	
										REVISION SHEET 21 OF 22	
										CADD FILE: ES6002-21	
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX							
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION						
User Name> carlosa Date Plotted: 10/5/2011 2:28:25 PM Plot Driver> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt				Plot Driver> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt		File Name> s:\V8EngStds\6000\ES6002-21.dgn					

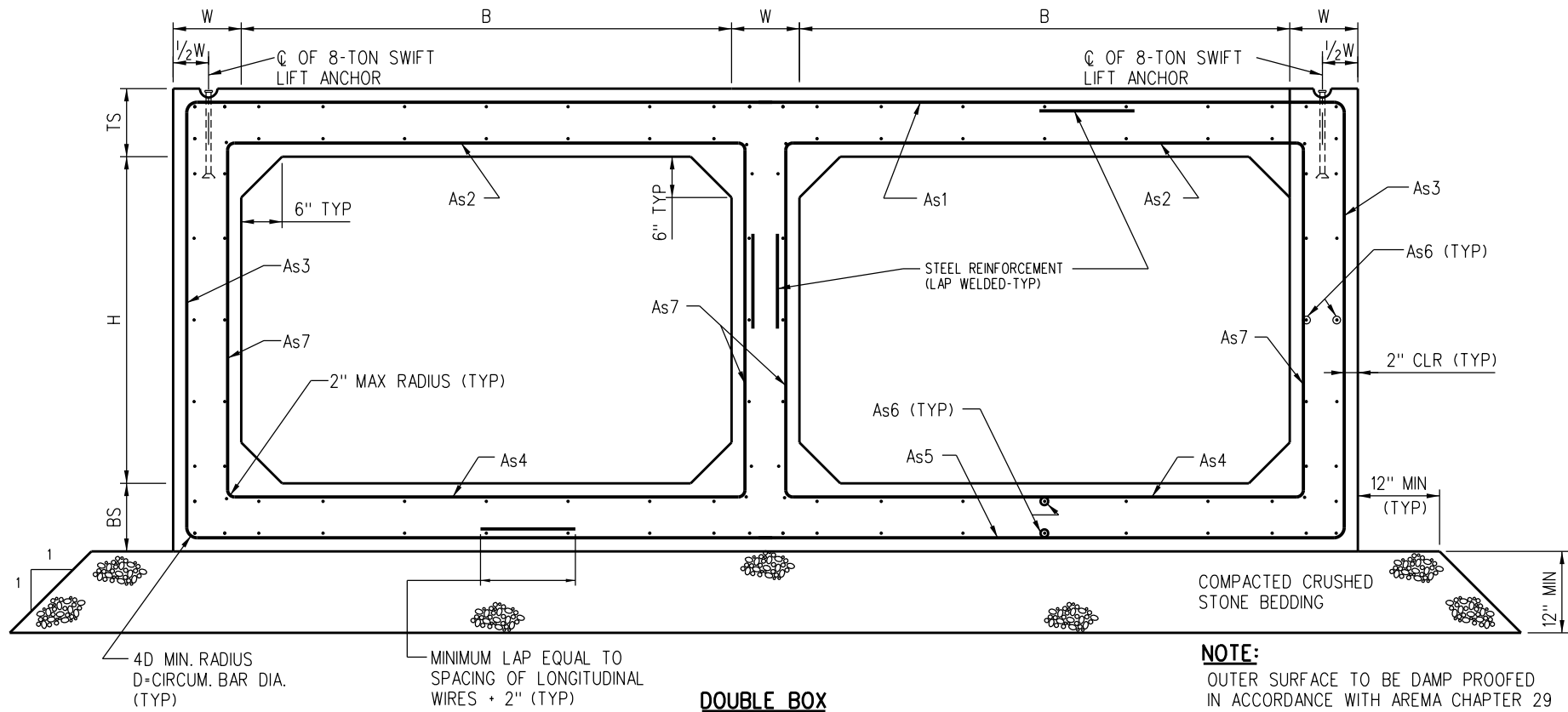
LIST OF STANDARD BRIDGE MATERIALS					BILL OF MATERIAL		
PILES			MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL		REQ'D	UNIT	DESCRIPTION
HP14x117 STEEL BEARING PILE			STEEL GRATING 19W4 SERR CS (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 14)		8	EA	PB19.92-C
HP14x117 PILE SPLICER			5/16" DIAMETER AIRCRAFT CABLE (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)		2	EA	PC1
TIP REINFORCEMENT HARD-BITE POINT MODEL HP-77600-B			4" DIA GALVANIZED STD STEEL PIPE (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)		3	EA	PC4
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL			3 1/2" HVU ADHESIVE CAPSULE		4	EA	PW1
DECK PLATE DP11 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			1" x 6" x 1'-3" ROF BEARING PAD (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)		15.6	CY	CONCRETE FOR COLLAR H3 (7.8 CU YD EA)
DECK PLATE DP12 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			1" x 14" x 2'-8" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)		8.1	CY	CONCRETE FOR COLLAR H4
DECK PLATE DP13 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			1/2" x 30" x 3'-1" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 9)		2	LOT	REINFORCING STEEL FOR COLLAR H3
CURB PLATE CP2 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			HMA PAVEMENT		1	LOT	REINFORCING STEEL FOR COLLAR H4
CURB PLATE CP3 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			HMA TRACK UNDERLAY		30	EA	HP14x117x 40'-0"
CURB ANGLE CA3 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 13)			CHEMICAL MASTIC CM-15 METALLIC ALUMINUM COLOR PAINT		15	EA	PIPE TIP FOR HP14x117
WASHER W1 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 14)			ADHESIVE FOR BEARING PADS		15	EA	PILE SPLICER FOR HP14x117
CONDUIT BRACKET (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 14)			GROUT		4	EA	A46
STANDARD SIDEWALK BRACKET (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 14)			EPOXY GROUT		2	EA	A45
UNISTRUT 2x2x5/16 NO 20-F-12 (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)			PETROLATUM (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 10)		4	EA	A43
BACKWALL PLATE, PL1x30x 7'-0" ASTM A588, GR 50 (PLAIN) (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)			FREE-DRAINING GRANULAR FILL (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 10)		4	EA	DP11
BACKWALL PLATE, PL1x30x 9'-6" ASTM A588, GR 50 (PLAIN) (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)			HARDWARE		10	EA	DP12
BRACING			3/4" DIA x 8 1/2" BOLT WITH 1 - FLAT SPRING WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)		16	EA	W1
ANGLE A42, 4x4x3/8x 12'-0 (PLAIN)			3/4" DIA x 8 1/2" BOLT WITH 1 - LOCK WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 5)		89	LF	2"x2" UNISTRUT NO 20-F-12
ANGLE A43, 4x4x3/8x 13'-0 (PLAIN)			3/8" DIA x 6 1/2" THREADED ROD (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)		16	EA	HANDRAIL END POST ANCHOR 3/8" DIA x 6 1/2" THREADED ROD
ANGLE A44, 4x4x3/8x 14'-0 (PLAIN)			3/8" DIA x 5" THREADED ROD (CONDUIT BRACKET ANCHOR)		40	EA	SIDEWALK BRACKET
ANGLE A45, 4x4x3/8x 15'-0 (PLAIN)			SADDLE CLIP (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)		80	EA	SIDEWALK BRACKET BOLTS 3/4" DIA x 8 1/2"
ANGLE A46, 4x4x3/8x 16'-0 (PLAIN)			1/4" DIA x 2 1/2" HEX BOLT WITH 1 - SPRING WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 6)		4	EA	PL1x30x 9'-6"
PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS			3/8" DIA EYEBOLT, 3" LONG SHANK WITH 1" ID EYE, PLAIN PATTERN, DROP FORGED STEEL WITH 1 - FLAT WASHER AND 1 - HEX NUT (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)		6	EA	CURB PLATE BOLTS 3/4" DIA x 8 1/2"
PRECAST CAP PC1 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 11)			MALLEABLE WIRE ROPE CLIP (GALV) WITH 2 - ELASTIC LOCKNUTS (GALV) FOR 5/16" DIA CABLE (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)		8	EA	GRATING 19W4 (1 1/2" x 1/8") SERR CS 2'-6" x 20'-0" SPAN SERRATED TRIMMED, GALVANIZED
PRECAST CAP PC2(R) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 11)			3/8" SAFETY CHAIN (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)		80	EA	SADDLE CLIP
PRECAST CAP PC2(L) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 11)			3/8" QUICK LINK FOR 3/8" SAFETY CHAIN (SEE DETAIL, SHEET 7)		80	EA	GRATING BOLTS 1/4" DIA x 2 1/2"
PRECAST CAP PC3(R) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 11)					600	LF	5/16" DIAMETER AIRCRAFT CABLE (12-LENGTHS OF 50' EA)
PRECAST CAP PC3(L) (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 11)					24	EA	3/8" DIA EYEBOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER
PRECAST CAP PC4 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 12)					48	EA	MALLEABLE WIRE ROPE CLIP FOR 5/16" DIA CABLE
PRECAST CAP PC4B (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 12)					10	LF	3/8" SAFETY CHAIN
PRECAST WING WALL PW1 (SEE DETAILS, SHEET 12)					6	EA	3/8" QUICK LINK FOR 3/8" SAFETY CHAIN
PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SLABS					4	EA	CA3
PB11.92-C (12" DEEP, 54 STRANDS, WITH CURB)					6	EA	CP2
PB11.92 (12" DEEP, 54 STRANDS)					40	EA	CP3
PB13.92-C (14" DEEP, 54 STRANDS, WITH CURB)					30	EA	CONDUIT BRACKET
PB13.92 (14" DEEP, 54 STRANDS)					30	EA	CONDUIT BRACKET ANCHOR 3/8" DIA x 5" THREADED ROD
PB15.92-C (16" DEEP, 50 STRANDS, WITH CURB)					30	EA	3 1/2" HILTI HVU ADHESIVE CAPSULE FOR 3/8" DIA HILTI HAS ROD OR EQUAL
PB15.92 (16" DEEP, 50 STRANDS)					327	LF	4" DIA GALVANIZED STD STEEL PIPE
PB17.92-C (18" DEEP, 46 STRANDS, WITH CURB)					48	EA	1" x 6" x 1'-3" ROF BEARING PAD
PB17.92 (18" DEEP, 46 STRANDS)					6	EA	1" x 14" x 2'-8" EXPANSION JOINT FILLER
PB19.92-C (20" DEEP, 50 STRANDS, WITH CURB)					1	LOT	HMA PAVEMENT
PB19.92 (20" DEEP, 50 STRANDS)					1	LOT	HMA TRACK UNDERLAY
CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE COLLARS					1	LOT	PAINT, CHEMICAL-MASTIC CM-15, METALLIC ALUMINUM COLOR
4000 PSI CONCRETE					1	LOT	ADHESIVE FOR BEARING PADS
REINFORCING STEEL					1	LOT	GROUT
					1	LOT	EPOXY GROUT
					1	LOT	PETROLATUM
					7.1	CY	FREE-DRAINING GRANULAR FILL
					EST WEIGHT OF STEEL PILING: 140,400 LBS		
					EST WEIGHT OF STEEL BRACING: 1,435 LBS		
					EST WEIGHT OF BAR GRATING: 2,940 LBS		
					EST WEIGHT OF MISCELLANEOUS STEEL: 8,690 LBS		
					(EXCLUDING BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS)		
					EST WEIGHT OF REINFORCING STEEL: 795 LBS		

NOTE:

ROF = RANDOM ORIENTED FIBER

SAMPLE SHEET 4 OF 4

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



DOUBLE BOX

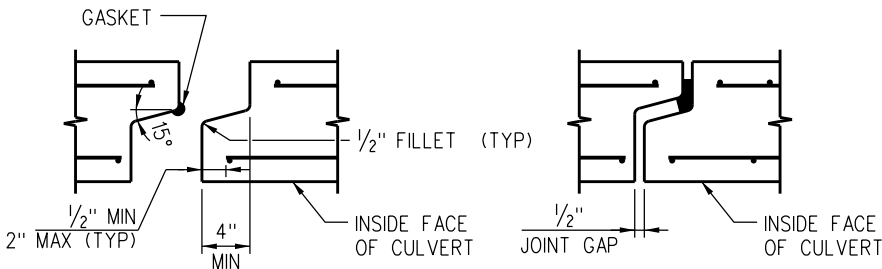
NOTE:
OUTER SURFACE TO BE DAMP PROOFED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH AREMA CHAPTER 29

NOTES:

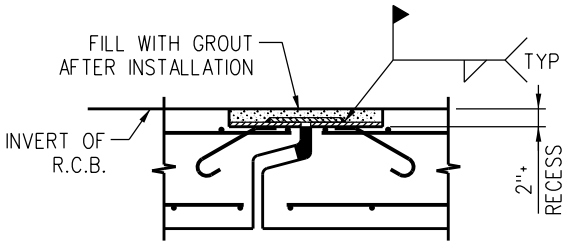
- A. SPECIFICATIONS
1. DESIGN: AREMA - 2004 SERVICE LOAD DESIGN
CULVERTS DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16, CHAPTER 8 OF AREMA MANUAL
2. LOAD COMBINATION: GROUP 1: D + L + I + E
WHERE D = DEAD LOAD, L = LIVE LOAD, I = IMPACT, E = EARTH LOAD
- B. LOADINGS:
1. LIVE LOAD: COOPER E80 - DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE LOAD TO THE CULVERT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE 8-16-2, SECTION 16 CHAPTER 8 OF AREMA MANUAL.
2. IMPACT = 39.1%
3. DEAD LOAD - INCLUDES WEIGHT OF TRACK, BALLAST, AND FILL ON TOP SLAB OF THE STRUCTURE IN ADDITION TO THE BOX SELF WEIGHT.
4. LATERAL LOAD:
- EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE OF 40 PCF.
- UNIFORM LATERAL SURCHARGE PRESSURE OF 570 PSF.
5. MATERIAL PROPERTIES:
- FC' = 5,000 PSI
- FY = 60,000 PSI
- N = 7
- C. MATERIALS
1. ALL WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A497
- ALLOWABLE TENSILE STRESS OF 24,000 PSI FOR SERVICE LOAD DESIGN

B (ft)	ID	H (ft)	TS (in)	BS (in)	W (in)	As1 (in 2/ft)	As2 (in 2/ft)	As3 (in 2/ft)	As4 (in 2/ft)	As5 (in 2/ft)	As6 MIN * (in 2/ft)	As7 (in 2/ft)	FLOW A (in2)	SELF WT (lbs/ft)	SEGMNT L (ft)
5	PC-DB52	2	8	8	8	0.93	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.93	0.30	0.30	2736	3150	6.4
	PC-DB53	3	8	8	8								4176	3450	6.4
	PC-DB54	4	8	8	8								5616	3750	6.4
6	PC-DB62	2	10	10	10	1.20	0.60	0.60	0.60	1.20	0.30	0.30	3312	4525	4
	PC-DB63	3	10	10	10								5040	4900	4
	PC-DB64	4	10	10	10								6768	5275	4
7	PC-DB72	2	11	11	11	1.58	0.93	0.60	0.93	1.20	0.30	0.30	3888	5581	3
	PC-DB73	3	11	11	11								5904	5994	3
	PC-DB74	4	11	11	11								7920	6406	3
8	PC-DB82	2	12	12	12	1.58	0.93	0.60	0.93	1.58	0.30	0.30	4464	6750	3
	PC-DB83	3	12	12	12								6768	7200	3
	PC-DB84	4	12	12	12								9072	7650	3

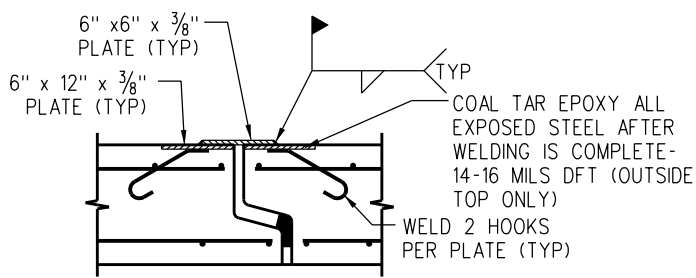
* As6 IS CROSS WIRE SIZE WELDED TO ALL OTHER WIRE CALLOUT.



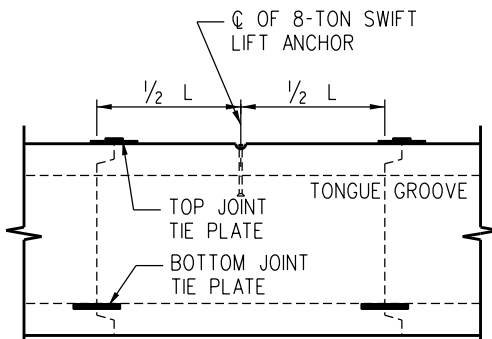
LONGITUDINAL JOINT DETAIL



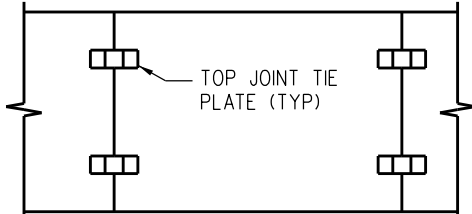
BOTTOM JOINT TIE PLATE



TOP JOINT TIE PLATE



BOX SIDE ELEVATION



BOX PLAN VIEW

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX
1	10/5/2011	1.0	XX	XX

DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2011
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES:
SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

GENERAL DETAILS
PRECAST CONCRETE
DOUBLE BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD	6003
SCALE:	NONE
REVISION	SHEET
-	2 OF 4
CADD FILE:	ES6003-02



NOTES:

A. SPECIFICATIONS
1. DESIGN: AREMA - 2004 SERVICE LOAD DESIGN
WINGWALL AND HEAD WALL DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16,
CHAPTER 8 OF AREMA MANUAL
2. LOAD COMBINATION: GROUP 1: $D + L + I + E$
WHERE D = DEAD LOAD, L = LIVE LOAD, E = EARTH LOAD, I = IMPACT

B. LOADINGS:
1. LATERAL LOAD:
- EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE OF 40 PCF.
- UNIFORM LATERAL SURCHARGE PRESSURE OF 570 PSF
2. MATERIAL PROPERTIES:
- F'C = 4,000 PSI
- FY = 60,000 PSI (REINFORCEMENT)
- N = 7

3. MATERIALS

- ALL WELDED WIRE REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A497.
- ALLOWABLE TENSILE STRESS OF 24,000 PSIF OR SERVICE LOAD DESIGN.

2. CONCRETE

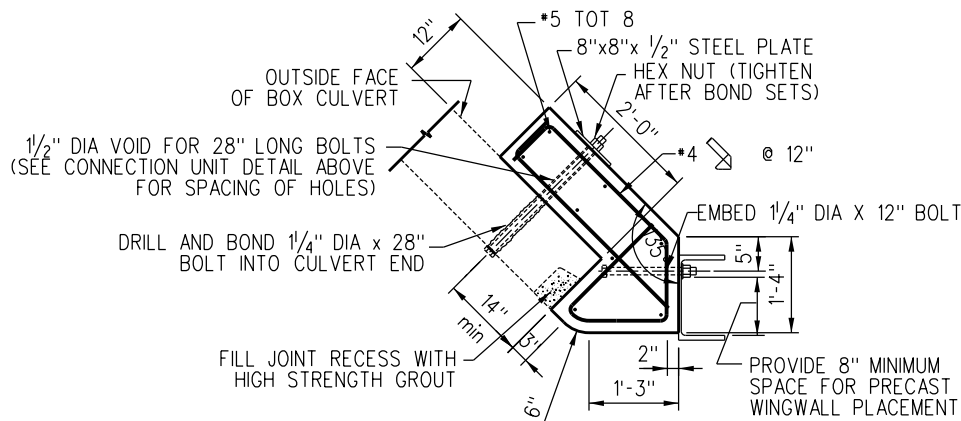
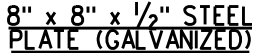
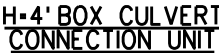
- ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF CONCRETE SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3" x 4".
- ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 2" COVER.

3. STEEL

- STRUCTURAL STEEL ASTM A572 GRADE 50.
- DEBURR ALL EDGES.
- PAINT EXPOSED PILES WITH ONE PRIME AND ONE FINISH COAT BRIDGE PAINT. PAINT TO EXTEND AT LEAST ONE FOOT BELOW FINISHED GROUND LINE.
- ALL BOLTS SHALL BE A307 GALVANIZED STEEL WITH 2 GALVANIZED WASHERS.



4. PILE DESIGN IS BASED UPON SATURATED SAND WITH COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION - 30°.

- PILES MUST BE DRIVEN CAREFULLY SO THAT ALL ARE PLUMB AND ALIGNED SO THAT THE PRECAST CONCRETE WINGWALL CAN BEAR EVENLY ON FLANGES OF EACH PILE.



BOX CULVERT CONNECTION UNIT DETAIL

PANEL REINFORCEMENT		
PANEL	As1 (in ² /ft)	As2 (in ² /ft)
1	0.40	0.30
2	0.40	0.30
3	0.30	0.30
4	0.40	0.30

					DRAWN BY:	A. CARLOS	DATE:	03/31/2011
					 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
X	XX-XX-XX	REVISION	XX	XX	 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

SCRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
 FOR NON-SCRRA APPROVED USES:
 SCRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
 THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
 STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
 WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
 OF REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
 THIS FORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
 USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN
 ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRA
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



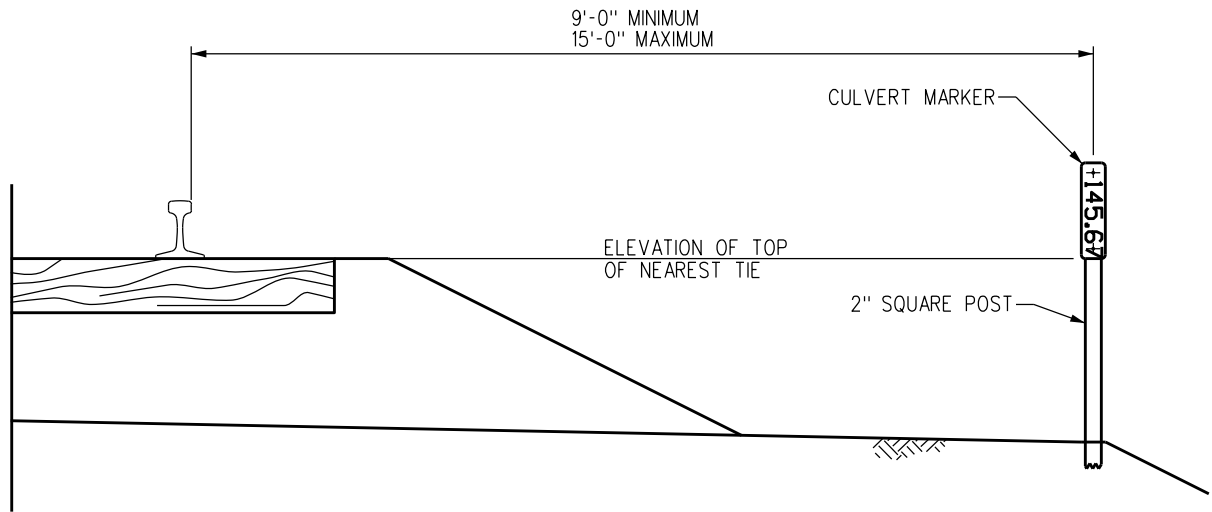
METROLINK®

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

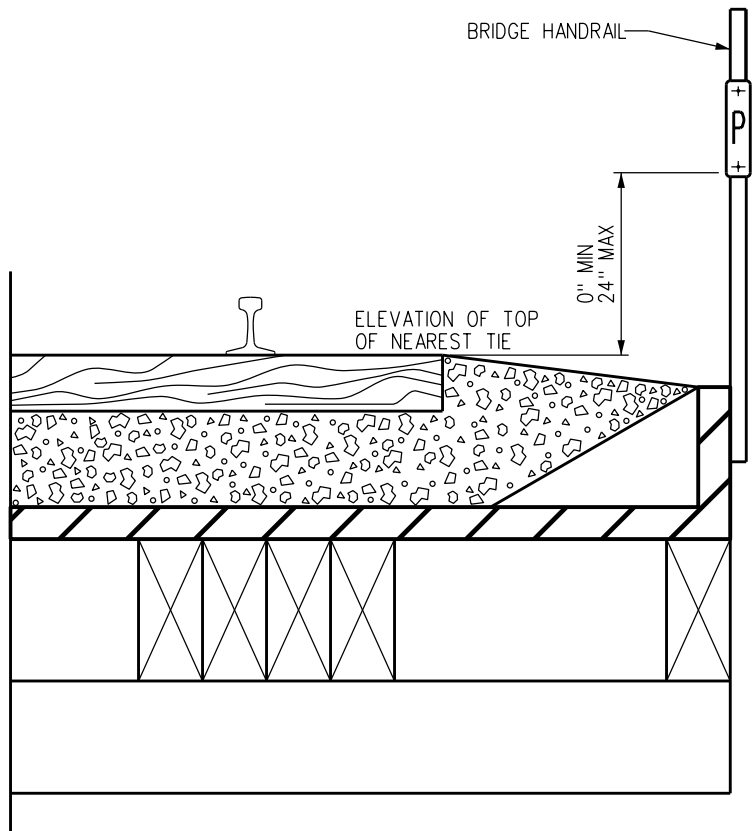
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

GENERAL DETAILS PRECAST CONCRETE HEADWALL AND WINGWALL

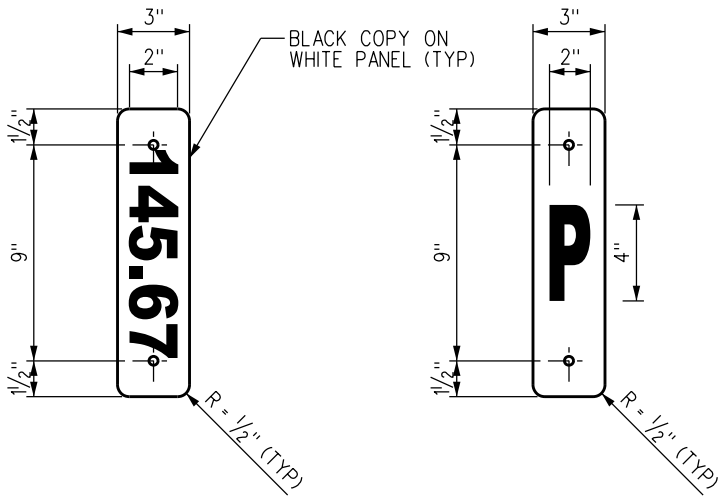
STANDARD		6003	
SCALE:		NONE	
REVISION	SHEET		
-	4 OF 4		
CADD FILE:		ES6003-04	



LOCATION PLAN
(ELEVATION VIEW)



MARKER POST SIGN ON
BRIDGE HANDRAIL



BRIDGE, TRESTLE AND
CULVERT MARKER

MARKER POST

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT	SYSTEM	MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT
HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING (WHITE)	1	3M SCOTCHLITE HIGH INTENSITY PRISMATIC WHITE GRADE 3930 SHEETING
	2	NIPPON CARBIDE RETRO-REFLECTIVE SHEETING TYPE VIII CRYSTAL GRADE
	3	AVERY DENNISON OMNI-VIEW T-9500 PRISMATIC HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING
COPY / GRAPHICS (BLACK)	1	3M PROCESS COLOR SERIES 8851 INK
	2	NIPPON CARBIDE GRAFFITI RESISTANT 3803 INK
	3	AVERY DENNISON 4930 INK
ANTI - GRAFFITI OVERLAY	1	3M PREMIUM PROTECTIVE OVERLAY FILM 1160
	2	NIKKALITE BRAND HI - SCALE F-40801
	3	AVERY DENNISON OL - 1000 PREMIUM ANTI - GRAFFITI FILM
PANEL	1	1/8" THICK ALUMINUM, ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL
POSTS, ANCHORS & HARDWARE	1	AS PER SCRRRA ES5210

INSTALLATION NOTES

- BRIDGE AND TRESTLE MARKER SHALL BE SET ON FIELD SIDE OF OUTSIDE TRACK AND USED ONLY AT SUCH LOCATIONS AS APPROVED BY SCRRRA.
- CULVERT MARKER SHALL BE INSTALLED AT LOCATIONS WHERE HEADWALL, PORTAL OR CULVERT OPENING IS NOT VISIBLE FROM THE TRACK (SUCH AS CULVERTS IN HIGH FILLS). MARKER SHALL BE PLACED ON RIGHT HAND SIDE WHEN FACING IN THE DIRECTION OF INCREASING MILE POSTS.
- MARKER POST SHALL BE USED TO INDICATE STRUCTURES PROTECTED BY HIGH WATER DETECTOR. MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED AT EACH END OF STRUCTURE. WHERE STRUCTURE HAS HANDRAIL, MARKER MAY BE PLACED ON ENDPOST OF HANDRAIL.

MATERIAL NOTES:

- SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE ALUMINUM PANEL, RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING, POLYURETHANE PAINT, SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS OR FILM, UV PROTECTION OVERLAY, ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAY, POSTS, ANCHORS AND HARDWARE.
- ALUMINUM PANEL SHALL BE ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL.
- TEXT FONT SHALL BE 1/32" ARIEL BOLD 9/32" AS PER SCRRRA ES1212, SIZE AS INDICATED.
- POSTS, ANCHORS, AND HARDWARE SHALL BE AS PER SCRRRA ES5210.
- PANEL SHALL BE PAINTED ON ALL SIDES WITH TWO PART ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE PAINT COATING.
- RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D4956, CLASS IX OR GREATER. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL HAVE CLASS 1, 3, OR 4 ADHESIVE BACKING WHICH SHALL BE PRESSURE SENSITIVE AND FUNGUS RESISTANT.
- SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS AND NONREFLECTIVE, OPAQUE BLACK FILM SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENT OUTDOOR WEATHERABILITY CHARACTERISTICS AS THE RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING.

					DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS	DATE: 04/12/02	SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.	 METROLINK SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012	ENGINEERING STANDARDS	STANDARD 6101
									BRIDGE, TRESTLE AND CULVERT NUMBER MARKER	SCALE: NTS
										REVISION A SHEET 1 OF 1
										CADD FILE: ES6101



BLACK COPY ON
WHITE PANEL


1. SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE ALUMINUM PANEL, RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING, POLYURETHANE PAINT, SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS OR FILM, UV PROTECTION OVERLAY, ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAY, ANCHORS AND HARDWARE.
2. ALUMINUM PANEL SHALL BE ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL.
3. TEXT FONT SHALL BE 7/32" ARIEL BOLD 9/32" AS PER SCRR A ES1212, SIZE AS INDICATED.
4. PANEL SHALL BE PAINTED ON ALL SIDES WITH TWO PART ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE PAINT COATING.
5. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D4956, CLASS IX OR GREATER. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL HAVE CLASS 1, 3, OR 4 ADHESIVE BACKING WHICH SHALL BE PRESSURE SENSITIVE AND FUNGUS RESISTANT.
6. SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS AND NONREFLECTIVE, OPAQUE BLACK FILM SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENT OUTDOOR WEATHERABILITY CHARACTERISTICS AS THE RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING.

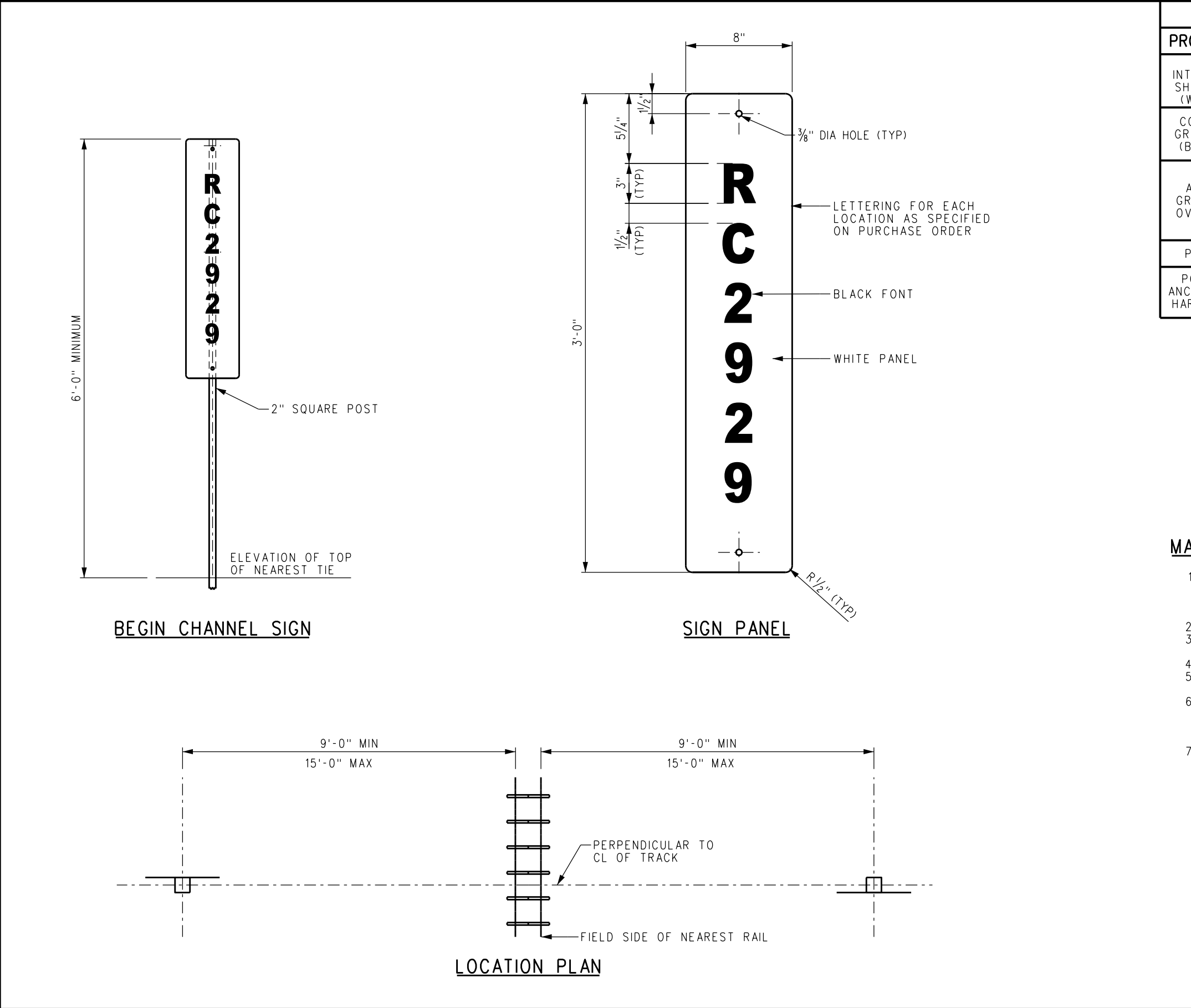
Technical drawing of a staircase showing a side elevation and a plan view.

The side elevation (right) shows a staircase with 16 steps. The total height is indicated as 6'-0" and the total width as 4280 mm. The steps are labeled 1 through 16.

The plan view (left) shows a rectangular area with a semi-circular end. A small rectangular area is shown with two pins, likely representing a door or window.

WINGED TYPE TUNNEL PORTAL

					DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS DATE: 04/12/02		SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES: SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.		 METROLINK®		ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6102											
					 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN						SCALE: NTS													
					 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION						REVISION A SHEET 1 OF 1													
							SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012		TUNNEL NUMBERS		CADD FILE: ES6102													
<table><tr><th>REV.</th><th>DATE</th><th>DESCRIPTION</th><th>DES.</th><th>ENG.</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>03-22-13</td><td>REVISION</td><td>AC</td><td>NDP</td></tr></table>					REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	A	03-22-13	REVISION	AC	NDP										
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.																				
A	03-22-13	REVISION	AC	NDP																				



MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS		
PRODUCT	SYSTEM	MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT
HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING (WHITE)	1	AVERY DENNISON OMNI-CUBE T-11500
	2	3M-DG3-4090
COPY / GRAPHICS (BLACK)	1	AVERY DENNISON BLACK VINYL OL-2000 OR 4930 INK
	2	3M-EC FILM 1178 OR 8851 INK
ANTI - GRAFFITI OVERLAY	1	NIPPON CARBIDE: F-CAL
	2	AVERY DENNISON OL - 1000 PREMIUM ANTI - GRAFFITI FILM
	3	3M PREMIUM PROTECTIVE OVERLAY FILM - 1160
PANEL	1	1/8" THICK ALUMINUM, ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL
POSTS, ANCHORS & HARDWARE	1	AS PER SCRRRA ES5210

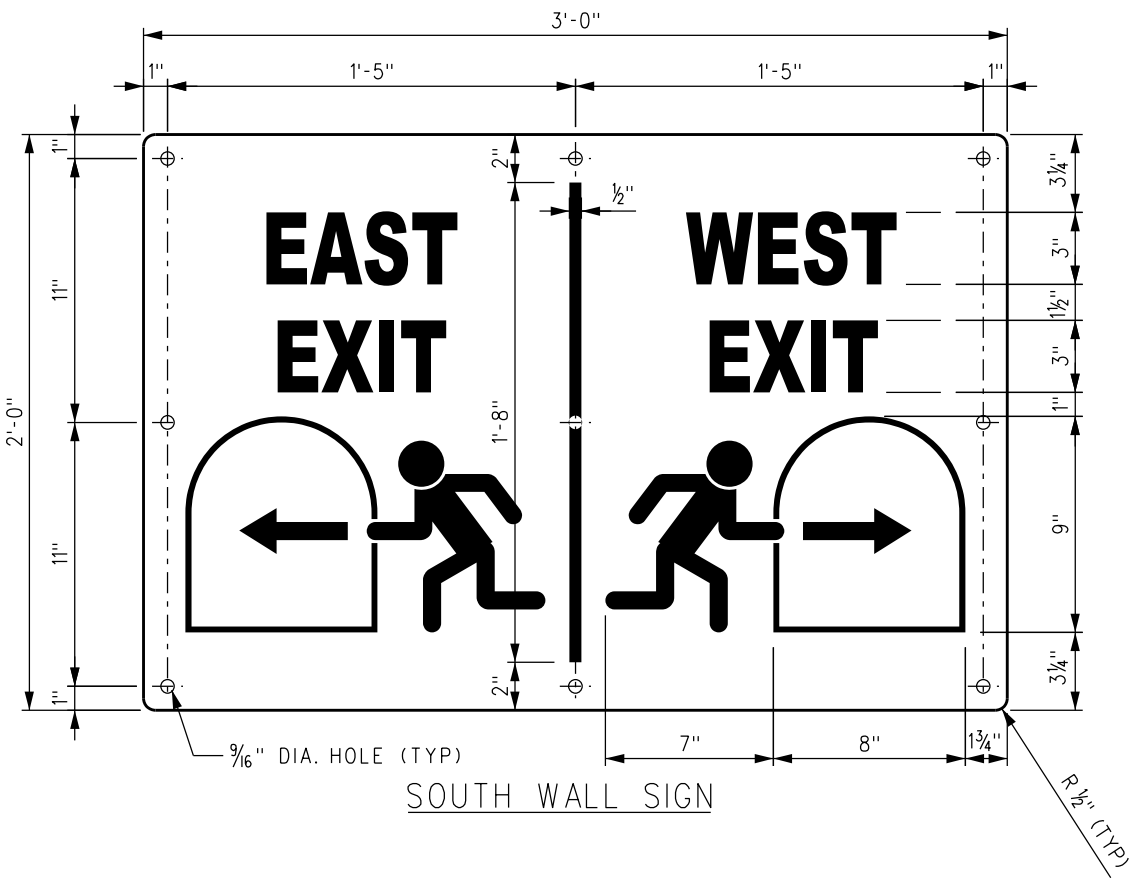
INSTALLATION NOTES

- SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AND SHALL FACE IN THE DIRECTION OF APPROACH.
- THE POST SHALL BE SET PER THE LOCATION PLAN ON THIS SHEET. EXCEPTIONS SHALL REQUIRE THE APPROVAL OF SCRRRA.

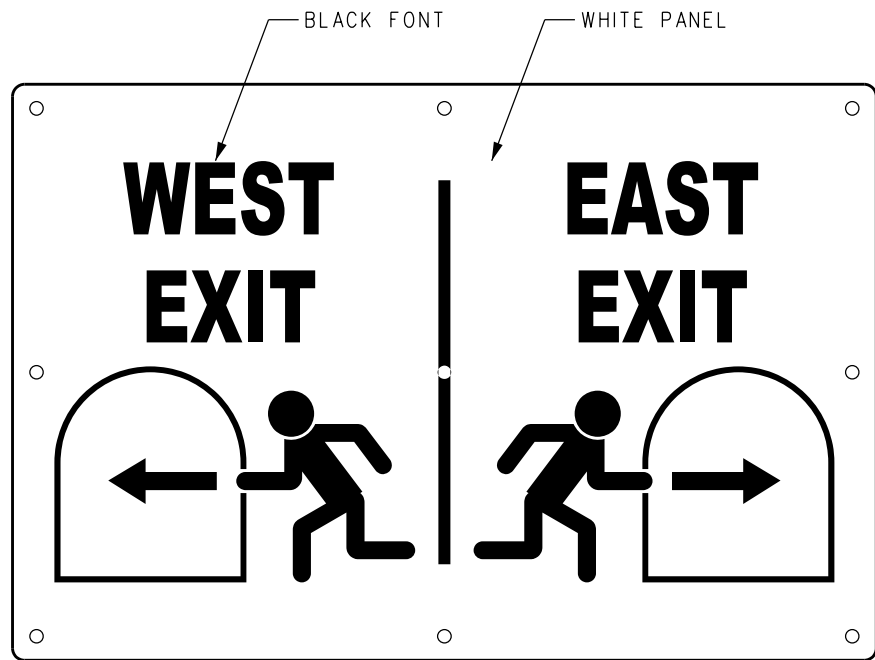
MATERIAL NOTES:

- SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE ALUMINUM PANEL, RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING, POLYURETHANE PAINT, SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS OR FILM, UV PROTECTION OVERLAY, ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAY, POSTS, ANCHORS AND HARDWARE.
- ALUMINUM PANEL SHALL BE ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL.
- TEXT FONT SHALL BE 1/32" ARIEL BOLD 9/32" AS PER SCRRRA ES1212, SIZE AS INDICATED.
- POSTS, ANCHORS, AND HARDWARE SHALL BE AS PER SCRRRA ES5210.
- PANEL SHALL BE PAINTED ON ALL SIDES WITH TWO PART ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE PAINT COATING.
- RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D4956, CLASS IX OR GREATER. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL HAVE CLASS 1, 3, OR 4 ADHESIVE BACKING WHICH SHALL BE PRESSURE SENSITIVE AND FUNGUS RESISTANT.
- SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS AND NONREFLECTIVE, OPAQUE BLACK FILM SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENT OUTDOOR WEATHERABILITY CHARACTERISTICS AS THE RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING.

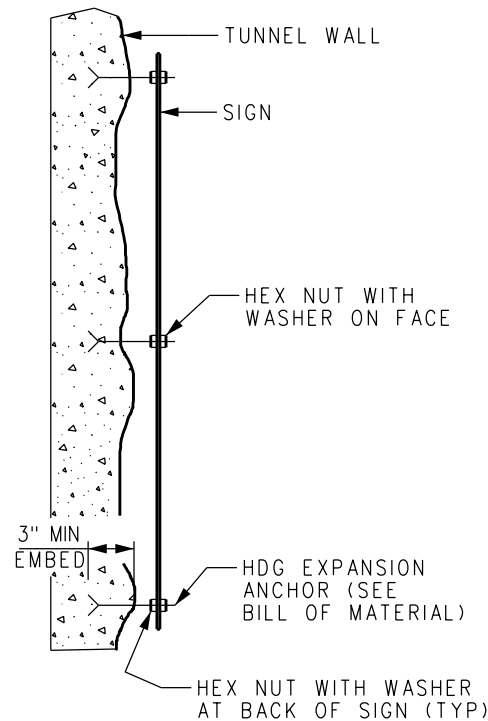
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



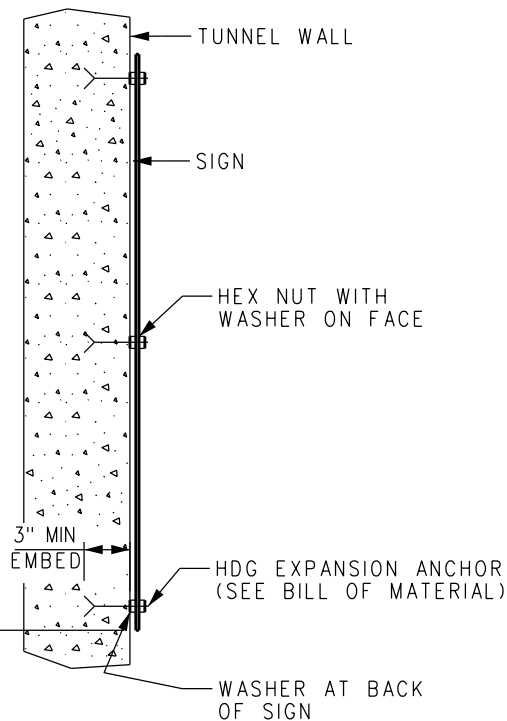
SOUTH WALL SIGN



NORTH WALL SIGN



MOUNTING ON
UNEVEN SURFACE



MOUNTING ON
SMOOTH SURFACE

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS		
PRODUCT	SYSTEM	MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT
HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING (WHITE)	1	3M SCOTCHLITE HIGH INTENSITY PRISMATIC WHITE GRADE 3930 SHEETING
	2	NIPPON CARBIDE RETRO-REFLECTIVE SHEETING TYPE VIII CRYSTAL GRADE
	3	AVERY DENNISON OMNI-VIEWT-9500 PRISMATIC HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING
COPY / GRAPHICS (BLACK)	1	3M PROCESS COLOR SERIES 8851 INK
	2	NIPPON CARBIDE GRAFFITI RESISTANT 3803 INK
	3	AVERY DENNISON 4930 INK
ANTI - GRAFFITI OVERLAY	1	3M PREMIUM PROTECTIVE OVERLAY FILM 1160
	2	NIKKALITE BRAND HI - SCALE F-40801
	3	AVERY DENNISON OL - 1000 PREMIUM ANTI - GRAFFITI FILM
EXPANSION ANCHOR	-	HILTI KWIK BOLT KB 1/2" DIA. x 5 1/2", LONG THREAD W/ HEX NUT HDG No. 00378085
	-	RED HEAD TRUBOLT HDG WEDGE TYPE ANCHOR 1/2" DIA x 5 1/2" LONG No. WS-1254G
PANEL	1	1/8" THICK ALUMINUM, ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL

INSTALLATION NOTES

1. MOUNT SIGNS TO TUNNEL WALL USING HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED CONCRETE EXPANSION ANCHORS.
2. EXPANSION ANCHORS MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUFACTURER.
3. INCREASE EMBEDMENT OF EXPANSION ANCHOR TO 4 INCHES WHEN MOUNTING ON SMOOTH SURFACE.
4. USE WASHERS WITH 2" MINIMUM O.D. ON BOTH FACES OF SIGN FOR ALL MOUNTING CONDITIONS.
5. MOUNT BOTTOM OF SIGN A MINIMUM OF 8'-0" ABOVE TOP OF RAIL.
6. PLACE SIGNS ON BOTH SIDES OF TUNNEL SPACED AT NOT MORE THAN 100 FEET BETWEEN SIGNS, STAGGERED.

MATERIAL NOTES:

1. SIGNS SHALL INCLUDE ALUMINUM PANEL, RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING, POLYURETHANE PAINT, SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS OR FILM, UV PROTECTION OVERLAY, ANTI-GRAFFITI OVERLAY, POSTS, ANCHORS AND HARDWARE.
2. ALUMINUM PANEL SHALL BE ALCOA 6016-T6 OR EQUAL.
3. TEXT FONT SHALL BE 7/32" ARIEL BOLD 9/32" AS PER SCRR A ES1212, SIZE AS INDICATED.
4. PANEL SHALL BE PAINTED ON ALL SIDES WITH TWO PART ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE PAINT COATING.
5. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D4956, CLASS IX OR GREATER. RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL HAVE CLASS 1, 3, OR 4 ADHESIVE BACKING WHICH SHALL BE PRESSURE SENSITIVE AND FUNGUS RESISTANT.
6. SCREENED-PROCESS COLORS AND NONREFLECTIVE, OPAQUE BLACK FILM SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENT OUTDOOR WEATHERABILITY CHARACTERISTICS AS THE RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING.

						DRAWN BY: A. CARLOS	DATE: 03/12/2012	SCRR A ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR A APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRR A APPROVED USES, SCRR A SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR A. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
						<i>Nancy D. Papp</i>		
						ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN		
						<i>William D. Davis</i>		
						DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION		
A	03-22-13	REVISED MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	AC	NDP				
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

UserName> carlosa Date Plotted: 4/24/2013 9:14:31 AM Plot Driver> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt

FileName> S:\V8EngStds\Revisions in progress\ES6104_revA.dgn



METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

TUNNEL EXIT SIGN

STANDARD	6104
SCALE:	3" = 1'-0"
REVISION SHEET	A 1 OF 1
CADD FILE:	ES6104

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. ALL WORK REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS SPECIFIED IN THE MOST CURRENT AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION (AREMA) MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AREMA MANUAL, CHAPTER 8 - CONCRETE STRUCTURES AND FOUNDATIONS.
- 3. TYPE A HEADWALLS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED FOR ACTIVE EARTH PRESSURE AND E-80 RAILROAD LIVE LOAD SURCHARGE AT NO CLOSER THAN 12'-0" FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE NEAREST TRACK TO THE BACK FACE OF THE HEADWALL.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE NOTES:

CONCRETE:

- 1. ALL CONCRETE MATERIAL, PLACEMENT AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATION 34 80 43. PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR RAILROAD BRIDGES.
- 2. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH - 4000 LB. PER SQUARE INCH AT 28 DAYS.
- 3. EXPOSED SURFACES SHALL BE FORMED IN A MANNER THAT WILL PRODUCE A SMOOTH AND UNIFORM APPEARANCE WITHOUT RUBBING OR PLASTERING. EXPOSED EDGES OF 90 DEGREES OR LESS ARE TO BE CHAMFERED 3/4" X 3/4". TOP SURFACE TO HAVE A SMOOTH FINISH, FREE OF ALL FLOAT OR TROWEL MARKS.
- 4. CONCRETE SHALL BE PROPORTIONED SUCH THAT THE WATER - CEMENT RATIO (BY WEIGHT) DOES NOT EXCEED 0.45. CONCRETE MUST CONTAIN A MINIMUM OF 6 1/2 SACKS OF CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD OF CONCRETE.
- 5. CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I, TYPE II OR TYPE III PORTLAND CEMENT.
- 6. AGGREGATES SHALL BE GRADED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C33.
- 7. COARSE AGGREGATE SHALL BE SIZE NO. 67.
- 8. FINE AGGREGATE SHALL BE NATURAL SAND.
- 9. AIR CONTENT SHALL BE BETWEEN 5% AND 7% (BY VOLUME).
- 10. ADMIXTURES SHALL NOT BE USED WITHOUT APPROVAL BY THE RAILROAD.
- 11. CURING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY WET CURING OR MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND. MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C309 TYPE 2.

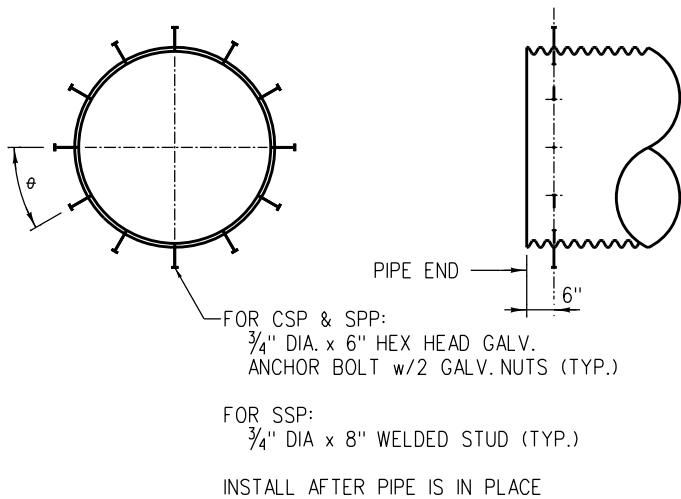
REINFORCING STEEL:

- 1. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED, NEW BILLET BARS PER CURRENT ASTM A615 SPECIFICATIONS AND MEET GRADE 60 REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. FABRICATION OF REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PER CHAPTER 7 OF THE CRSI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE. DIMENSIONS OF BENDING DETAILS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BAR.
- 3. REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE BLOCKED AND TIED TO PROPER LOCATION AND SECURELY WIRED AGAINST DISPLACEMENT. TIE WIRES ARE TO BE INSTALLED AT EVERY OTHER BAR INTERSECTION SO THAT AT LEAST FIFTY PERCENT OF THE INTERSECTIONS ARE TIED. TACK WELDING OF REINFORCING IS PROHIBITED. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER ON REINFORCING NOT OTHERWISE NOTED SHALL MEET CURRENT AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS.

HANDRAIL POLICY:

PROVIDE HANDRAIL FOR HEADWALLS PER SHEETS ES6330-01 AND ES6330-02 IF IT MEETS EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- 1. HEADWALL HEIGHT (H) IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 4'-0".
- 2. HEADWALL IS WITHIN 20 FEET OF THE NEAREST TRACK



END ANCHOR LOCATION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

NOTES:

- 1. CSP = CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE
RCP = REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
SPP = STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE
SSP = SMOOTH STEEL PIPE
- 2. TYPE A HEADWALLS FOR STEEL PIPE CULVERTS UP TO 72" DIAMETER INCLUDE TYPE A-1 HEADWALLS FOR A SINGLE PIPE, TYPE A-2 HEADWALLS FOR TWO PIPES, TYPE A-3 HEADWALLS FOR THREE PIPES AND TYPE A-M HEADWALLS FOR MULTIPLE PIPES.

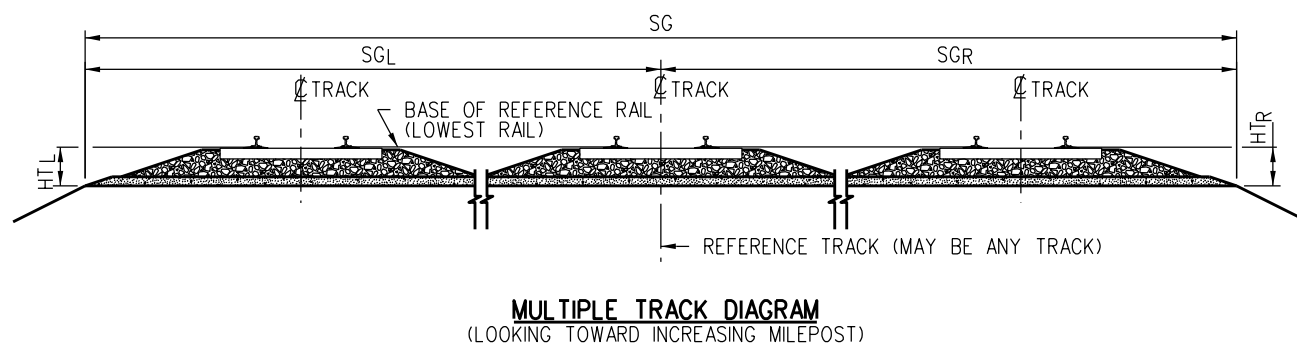
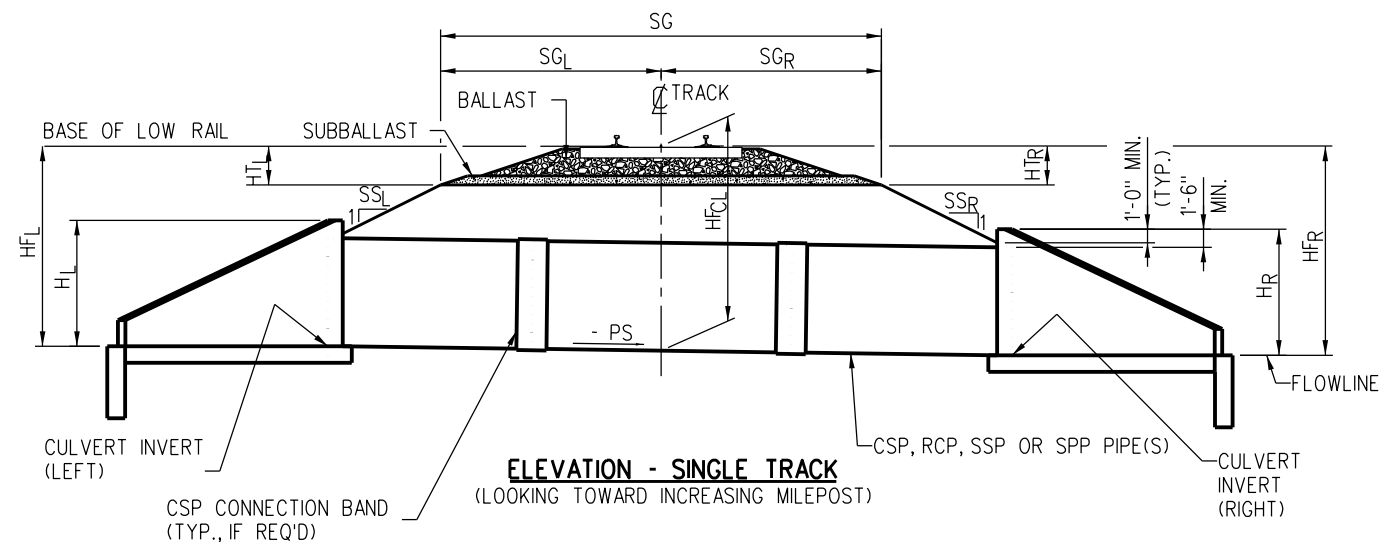
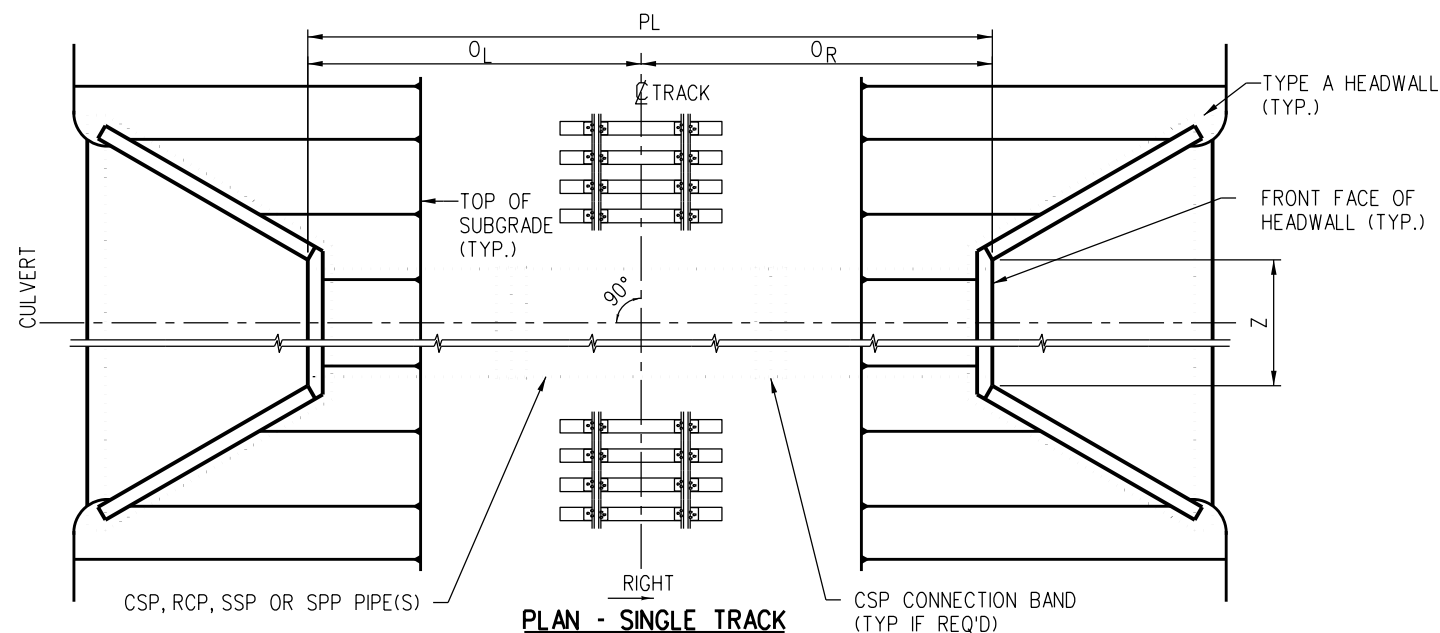
END ANCHOR DATA		
PIPE DIAMETER	ANGLE θ	NO. OF ANCHORS
12" TO 36"	90°	4
37" TO 60"	45°	8
61" TO 72"	30°	12

NOTE:

END ANCHORS SHALL BE USED FOR ALL STEEL PIPE CULVERTS.

CONCRETE HEADWALL TABLE	
FOR COMMON PIPE SIZES	
MAXIMUM DIAMETER OF STEEL PIPE (D)	TYPE A HEADWALL
24"	H = 3'-6"
30"	H = 4'-0"
36"	H = 4'-6"
48"	H = 5'-6"
60"	H = 6'-6"
72"	H = 7'-6"

				DRAWN BY: SCRRRA	DATE: 03/31/2011	<div>SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.</div> <div> METROLINK SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012</div>	ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6301
							SCALE: NONE		
							REVISION SHEET		
							B 1 OF 1		
							CADD FILE: ES6301		



KEY:

PL	= PIPE LENGTH
OL	= OFFSET LEFT
OR	= OFFSET RIGHT
PS	= PIPE SLOPE (RISE/RUN) LEFT TO RIGHT (+ UP, - DOWN)
HTL	= BASE OF LOW RAIL TO TOP OF SUBGRADE LEFT EDGE
HTR	= BASE OF LOW RAIL TO TOP OF SUBGRADE RIGHT EDGE
HFCL	= HEIGHT - BASE OF LOW RAIL TO FLOWLINE AT CENTERLINE OF TRACK
HFL	= HEIGHT - BASE OF LOW RAIL TO INVERT LEFT OF TRACK
HFR	= HEIGHT - BASE OF LOW RAIL TO INVERT RIGHT OF TRACK
HF AVG	= AVERAGE HEIGHT - BASE OF LOW RAIL TO FLOWLINE
H	= HEIGHT OF HEADWALL
HL	= HEIGHT OF HEADWALL LEFT OF TRACK
HR	= HEIGHT OF HEADWALL RIGHT OF TRACK
SG	= WIDTH OF SUBGRADE (24'-0" MINIMUM)
SGL	= WIDTH OF SUBGRADE LEFT OF ` TRACK (12'-0" MINIMUM)
SGR	= WIDTH OF SUBGRADE RIGHT OF ` TRACK (12'-0" MINIMUM)
SSL	= SIDE SLOPE LEFT OF TRACK (RUN PER FOOT OF RISE)
SSR	= SIDE SLOPE RIGHT OF TRACK (RUN PER FOOT OF RISE)
Z	= WIDTH OF THE FRONT FACE OF THE HEADWALL

CULVERT LENGTH EQUATION (TYPE A HEADWALLS)

$$PL = O_L + O_R \geq SG + 2'$$

$$O_i = SG_i + SS_i \times (HF_i - HT_i - H_i + 1') + 1'$$

$$O_R = SG_R + SS_R \times (HF_R - HT_R - HR + 1') + 1'$$

$$HF_L = HF_{CL} + \frac{PS \times [SG_L - SS_L \times (HT_L + H_L - 1') + 1']}{[1 - (PS \times SS_L)]}$$

$$HF_R = HF_{CL} - \frac{PS \times [SG_R - SS_R \times (HT_R + H_R - 1') + 1']}{[1 + (PS \times SS_P)]}$$

$$SG = SG_I + SG_R$$



$$HF \quad AVG = (HF_L + HF_R) / 2$$



NOTE:

EQUATIONS REQUIRE DIMENSIONS TO BE IN FEET.

NOTES:

1. CSP = CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE
RCP = REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
SPP = STRUCTURAL PLATE PIPE
SSP = SMOOTH STEEL PIPE
2. TYPE A HEADWALLS FOR STEEL PIPE CULVERTS UP TO 72" DIAMETER INCLUDE TYPE A-1 HEADWALLS FOR A SINGLE PIPE, TYPE A-2 HEADWALLS FOR TWO PIPES, TYPE A-3 HEADWALLS FOR THREE PIPES AND TYPE A-M HEADWALLS FOR MULTIPLE PIPES.

					DRAWN BY:	SCRRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
					 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN  DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO SINGLE TRACK PLAN, ELEVATION AND NOTES	AC	NDP				
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.				

DRAWN BY:	SCRRR	DATE:	03/31/2011
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRA APPROVED USES, SCRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANY MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. IF ANY OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRA, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


METROLINK®
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
 ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

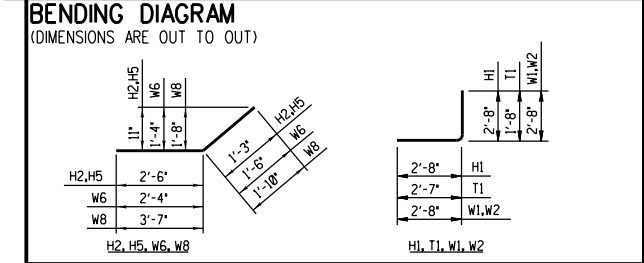
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT FOR TYPE A HEADWALLS

STANDARD		6302
SCALE:		NONE
REVISION	SHEET	
A	1 OF 2	
CADD FILE:		ES6302-01

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 3'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 24"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	20	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C900	*4	9'-0"	┌───┐
A1	12	D408	*5	4'-8"	┌───┐
A2	4	D304	*5	3'-4"	┌───┐
PHASE 2					
A5	4	D900	*5	9'-0"	┌───┐
A6	2	D407	*5	4'-7"	┌───┐
H1	12	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D309b	*5	3'-9"	┌───┐
W1	6	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	12	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
PHASE 3					
H3	12	D303	*5	3'-3"	┌───┐
H4	8	D400	*5	4'-0"	┌───┐
H5	4	D309b	*5	3'-9"	┌───┐
W6	16	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
W7	8	D308	*5	3'-8"	┌───┐
W8	4	D505b	*5	5'-5"	┌───┐

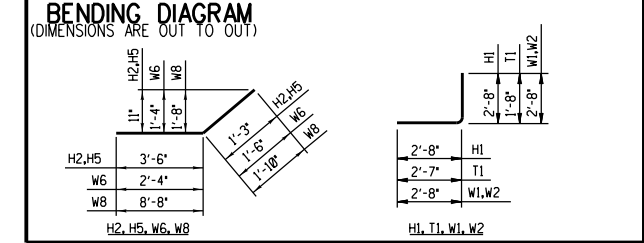
SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A3	D502-D808	*5	5'-2"	8'-8"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	4	1
A4	D502-D808	*5	5'-2"	8'-8"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	7	1
W4	C206-C300	*4	2'-6"	3'-0"	6"	2	2
W5	D204-D301	*5	2'-4"	3'-1"	3"	4	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 700 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 5'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 48"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	32	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C1507	*4	15'-7"	┌───┐
A1	16	D808	*5	8'-8"	┌───┐
A5	4	D1507	*5	15'-7"	┌───┐
A6	2	D607	*5	6'-7"	┌───┐
H1	16	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D409b	*5	4'-9"	┌───┐
W1	14	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	28	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
PHASE 2					
H3	16	D503	*5	5'-3"	┌───┐
H4	12	D600	*5	6'-0"	┌───┐
H5	4	D409b	*5	4'-9"	┌───┐
W6	24	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
PHASE 3					
W7	8	D803	*5	8'-3"	┌───┐
W8	4	D1006b	*5	10'-6"	┌───┐

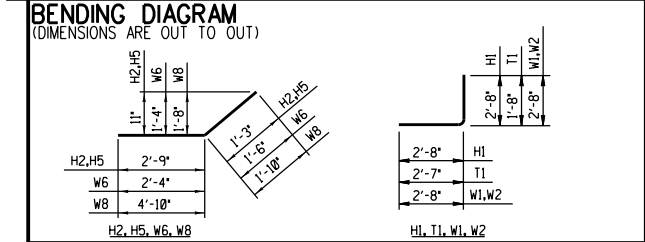
SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A2	D311-D704	*5	3'-11"	7'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4
A3	D702-D1503	*5	7'-2"	15'-3"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	8	1
A4	D702-D1503	*5	7'-2"	15'-3"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	15	1
W3	C502-C705	*4	5'-2"	7'-5"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4
W4	C206-C500	*4	2'-6"	5'-0"	6"	6	2
W5	D204-D501	*5	2'-4"	5'-1"	3"	12	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,580 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-0" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 30"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	24	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C1008	*4	10'-8"	┌───┐
A1	12	D508	*5	5'-8"	┌───┐
A5	4	D1008	*5	10'-8"	┌───┐
A6	2	D501	*5	5'-1"	┌───┐
H1	12	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D400b	*5	4'-0"	┌───┐
W1	8	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	16	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H3	12	D309	*5	3'-9"	┌───┐
H4	10	D406	*5	4'-6"	┌───┐
H5	4	D400b	*5	4'-0"	┌───┐
W3	4	C400	*4	4'-0"	┌───┐
W6	20	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
W7	8	D410	*5	4'-10"	┌───┐
W8	4	D608b	*5	6'-8"	┌───┐

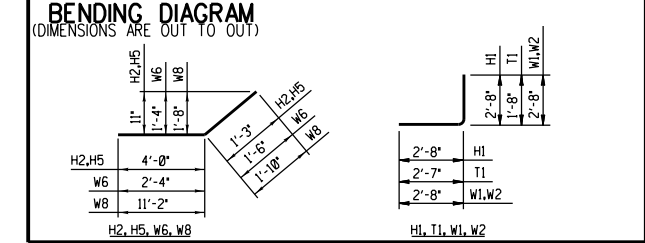
SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A2	D208-D404	*5	2'-8"	4'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4
A3	D508-D1004	*5	5'-8"	10'-4"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	5	1
A4	D508-D1004	*5	5'-8"	10'-4"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	9	1
W4	C206-C306	*4	2'-6"	3'-6"	6"	3	2
W5	D204-D307	*5	2'-4"	3'-7"	3"	6	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 905 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 6'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 60"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	42	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C1811	*4	18'-11"	┌───┐
A1	18	D1008	*5	10'-8"	┌───┐
A5	4	D1811	*5	18'-11"	┌───┐
A6	2	D707	*5	7'-7"	┌───┐
H1	18	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D503b	*5	5'-3"	┌───┐
W1	18	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	36	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
PHASE 2					
H3	18	D603	*5	6'-3"	┌───┐
H4	14	D700	*5	7'-0"	┌───┐
H5	4	D503b	*5	5'-3"	┌───┐
W6	28	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
PHASE 3					
W7	8	D1007	*5	10'-7"	┌───┐
W8	4	D1300b	*5	13'-0"	┌───┐

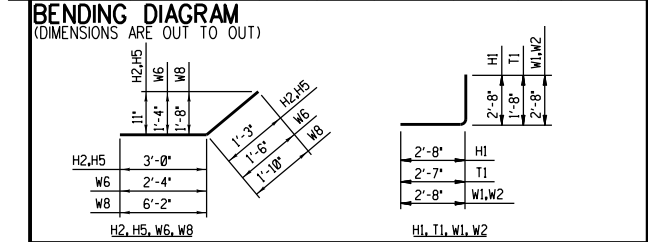
SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A2	D205-D904	*5	2'-5"	9'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	5	4
A3	D802-D1807	*5	8'-2"	18'-7"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	10	1
A4	D802-D1807	*5	8'-2"	18'-7"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	19	1
W3	C502-C909	*4	5'-2"	9'-9"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4
W4	C206-C600	*4	2'-6"	6'-0"	6"	8	2
W5	D204-D601	*5	2'-4"	6'-1"	3"	16	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 2,150 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 36"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	26	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C1203	*4	12'-3"	┌───┐
A1	14	D608	*5	6'-8"	┌───┐
A5	4	D1203	*5	12'-3"	┌───┐
A6	2	D507	*5	5'-7"	┌───┐
H1	14	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D403b	*5	4'-3"	┌───┐
W1	10	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	20	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H3	14	D403	*5	4'-3"	┌───┐
H4	10	D500	*5	5'-0"	┌───┐
H5	4	D403b	*5	4'-3"	┌───┐
W3	4	C502	*4	5'-2"	┌───┐
W6	20	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
W7	8	D511	*5	5'-11"	┌───┐
W8	4	D800b	*5	8'-0"	┌───┐

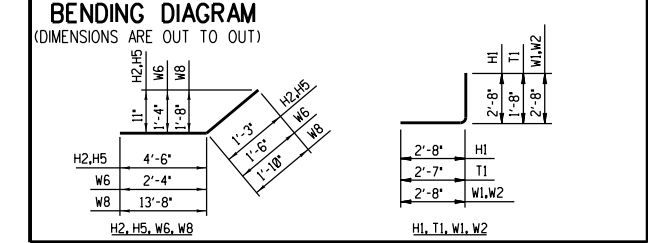
SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A2	D308-D504	*5	3'-8"	5'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4
A3	D602-D1111	*5	6'-2"	11'-11"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	6	1
A4	D602-D1111	*5	6'-2"	11'-11"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	11	1
W4	C206-C400	*4	2'-6"	4'-0"	6"	4	2
W5	D204-D401	*5	2'-4"	4'-1"	3"	8	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,105 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 7'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 72"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
PHASE 1					
T1	48	C403b	*4	4'-3"	┌───┐
T2	6	C2203	*4	22'-3"	┌───┐
A1	20	D1208	*5	12'-8"	┌───┐
A5	4	D2203	*5	22'-3"	┌───┐
A6	2	D807	*5	8'-7"	┌───┐
H1	20	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
H2	4	D509b	*5	5'-9"	┌───┐
W1	22	C504b	*4	5'-4"	┌───┐
W2	44	D504b	*5	5'-4"	┌───┐
PHASE 2					
H3	20	D703	*5	7'-3"	┌───┐
H4	16	D800	*5	8'-0"	┌───┐
H5	4	D509b	*5	5'-9"	┌───┐
W6	32	D310b	*5	3'-10"	┌───┐
PHASE 3					
W7	8	D1211	*5	12'-11"	┌───┐
W8	4	D1506b	*5	15'-6"	┌───┐

SET LIST							
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS
A2	D208-D1104	*5	2'-8"	11'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	6	4
A3	D902-D2111	*5	9'-2"	21'-11"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	12	1
A4	D902-D2111	*5	9'-2"	21'-11"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	23	1
W3	C502-C1201	*4	5'-2"	12'-1"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	4	4
W4	C206-C700	*4	2'-6"	7'-0"	6"	10	2
W5	D204-D701	*5	2'-4"	7'-1"	3"	20	2



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 2,765 LB.

CONCRETE QUANTITIES				
H	TOEWALL CU. YD.	APRON CU. YD.	HEADWALL & WINGWALLS CU. YD.	TOTAL CU. YD.
3'-6"	0.7	1.4	1.3	3.4
4'-0"	0.9	2.0	1.8	4.7
4'-6"	1.0	2.6	2.3	5.9
5'-6"	1.2	4.0	3.5	8.7
6'-6"	1.5	5.8	5.0	12.3
7'-6"	1.7	7.8	6.8	16.3

NOTES:

- QUANTITIES ARE FOR ONE HEADWALL ONLY.
- BAR DESIGNATIONS CONSIST OF BAR SIZE & LENGTH FOLLOWED BY THE LETTER "b" IF BENT. BAR SIZES ARE REPRESENTED BY THE LETTERS A THROUGH L CORRESPONDING TO BAR SIZE *2 THROUGH *18. BAR LENGTHS ARE GIVEN IN FEET AND INCHES; THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE INCHES.
- CONCRETE VOLUME FOR HEADWALL ASSUMES SOLID WALL WITHOUT A PIPE. TO DETERMINE REQUIRED CONCRETE QUANTITY, SUBTRACT THE APPLICABLE PIPE VOLUME AS FOLLOWS:

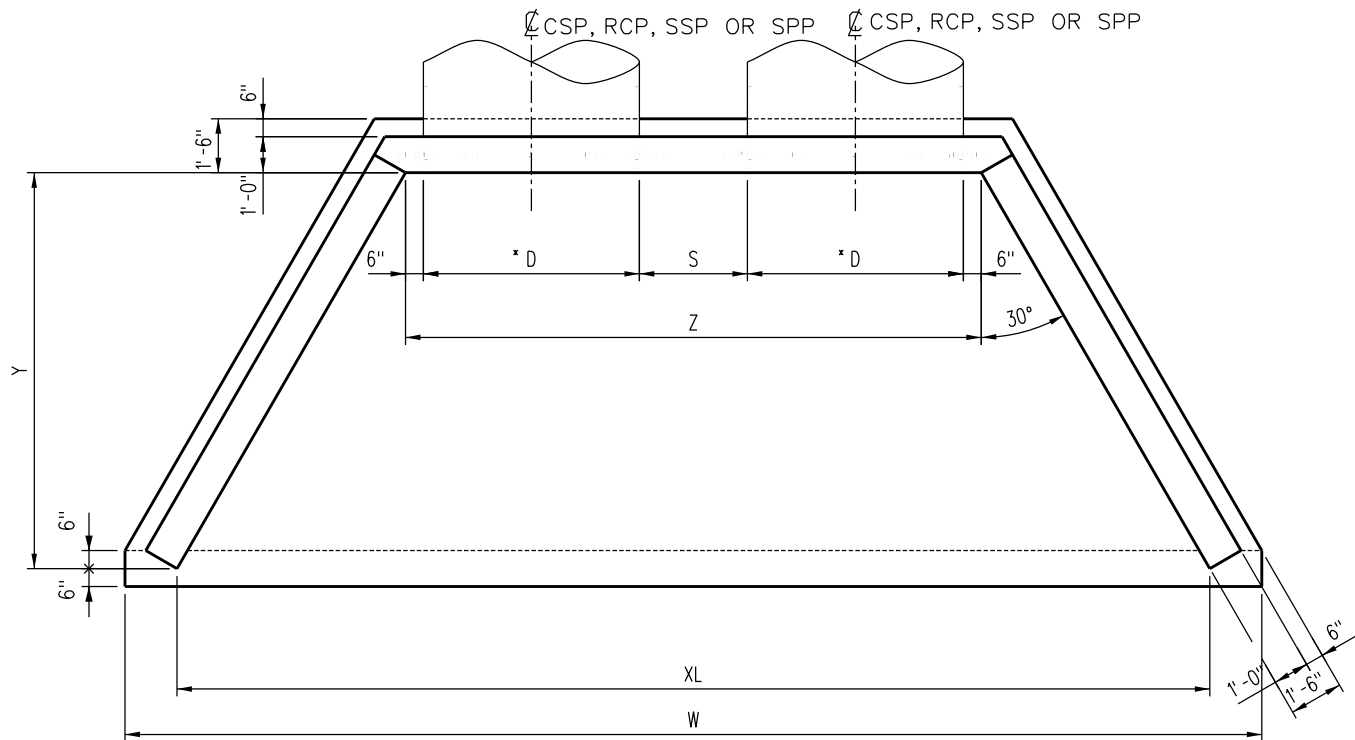
24" DIA. = 0.11 CU. YD.
30" DIA. = 0.18 CU. YD.
36" DIA. = 0.26 CU. YD.
48" DIA. = 0.46 CU. YD.
60" DIA. = 0.72 CU. YD.
72" DIA. = 1.04 CU. YD.

REINFORCING BAR LEGEND:

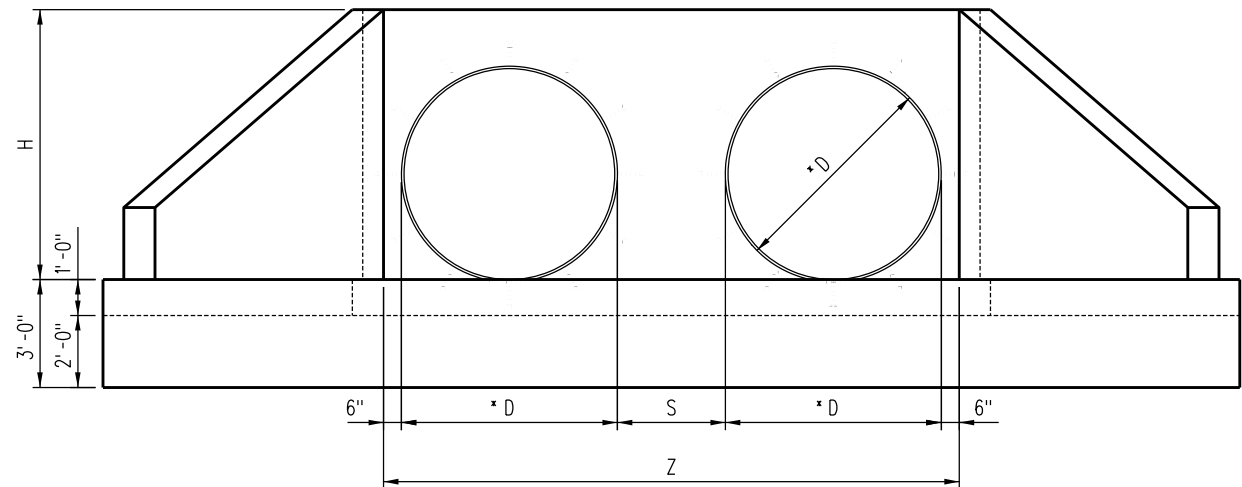
A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS

A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET.
W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.

				</
--	--	--	--	----



FRAMING PLAN
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)



FRAMING ELEVATION
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

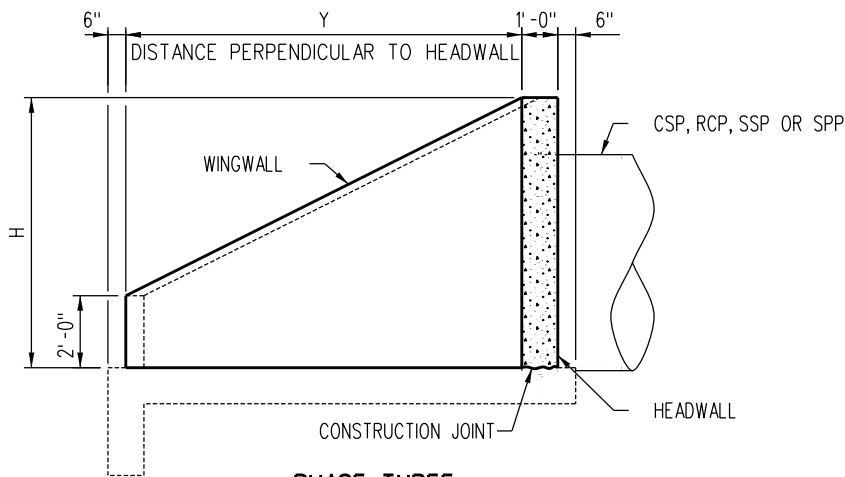
TYPE A-2 HEADWALL DIMENSIONS						
SIDE SLOPE = 2:1						
H	*D	S	W	XL	Z	Y
3'-6"	24"	12"	12'-4 1/4"	9'-5 5/8"	6'-0"	3'-0"
4'-0"	30"	15"	14'-9 1/8"	11'-10 3/8"	7'-3"	4'-0"
4'-6"	36"	18"	17'-1 7/8"	14'-3 1/4"	8'-6"	5'-0"
5'-6"	48"	24"	21'-11 5/8"	19'-1"	11'-0"	7'-0"
6'-6"	60"	30"	26'-9 3/8"	23'-10 3/4"	13'-6"	9'-0"
7'-6"	72"	36"	31'-7"	28'-8 3/8"	16'-0"	11'-0"
* FOR SSP & RCP, D = OUTSIDE PIPE DIAMETER FOR CSP & SPP, D = INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER						

NOTES:

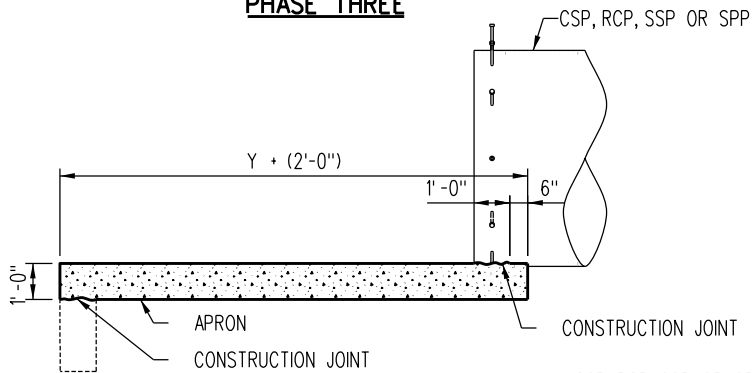
- EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
- D = PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)
S = SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT PIPES (INCHES)
SS = SIDE SLOPE (RUN PER UNIT OF RISE)
- $Y = SS \times (H - 24)$
- $Z = (2 \times D) + S + 12$
- $XL = Z + (1.155 \times Y)$
- $W = XL + 34.641$
- ROUND DIMENSIONS TO THE NEAREST 1/8".

NOTES:

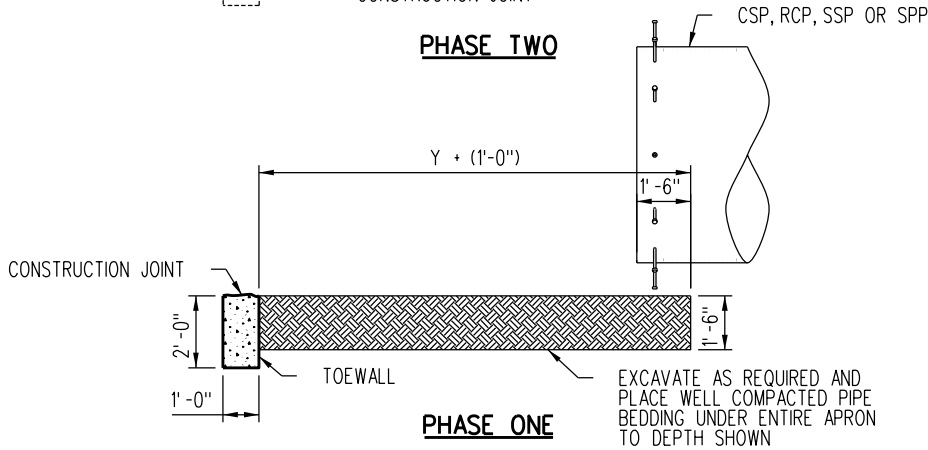
- FOR CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS, SEE ES6301 AND SCRRA STANDARDS SPECIFICATIONS.
- FOR PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SCRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATION 33 42 00, CULVERT AND DRAINAGE PIPE.



PHASE THREE



PHASE TWO



PHASE ONE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO 'PIPE')
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)

B	09-14-16	REVISED PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATION NOTE	AC	NDP	
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO NOTES AND TABLE	AC	NDP	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	

DRAWN BY:	SCRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRRA APPROVED USES:
SCRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



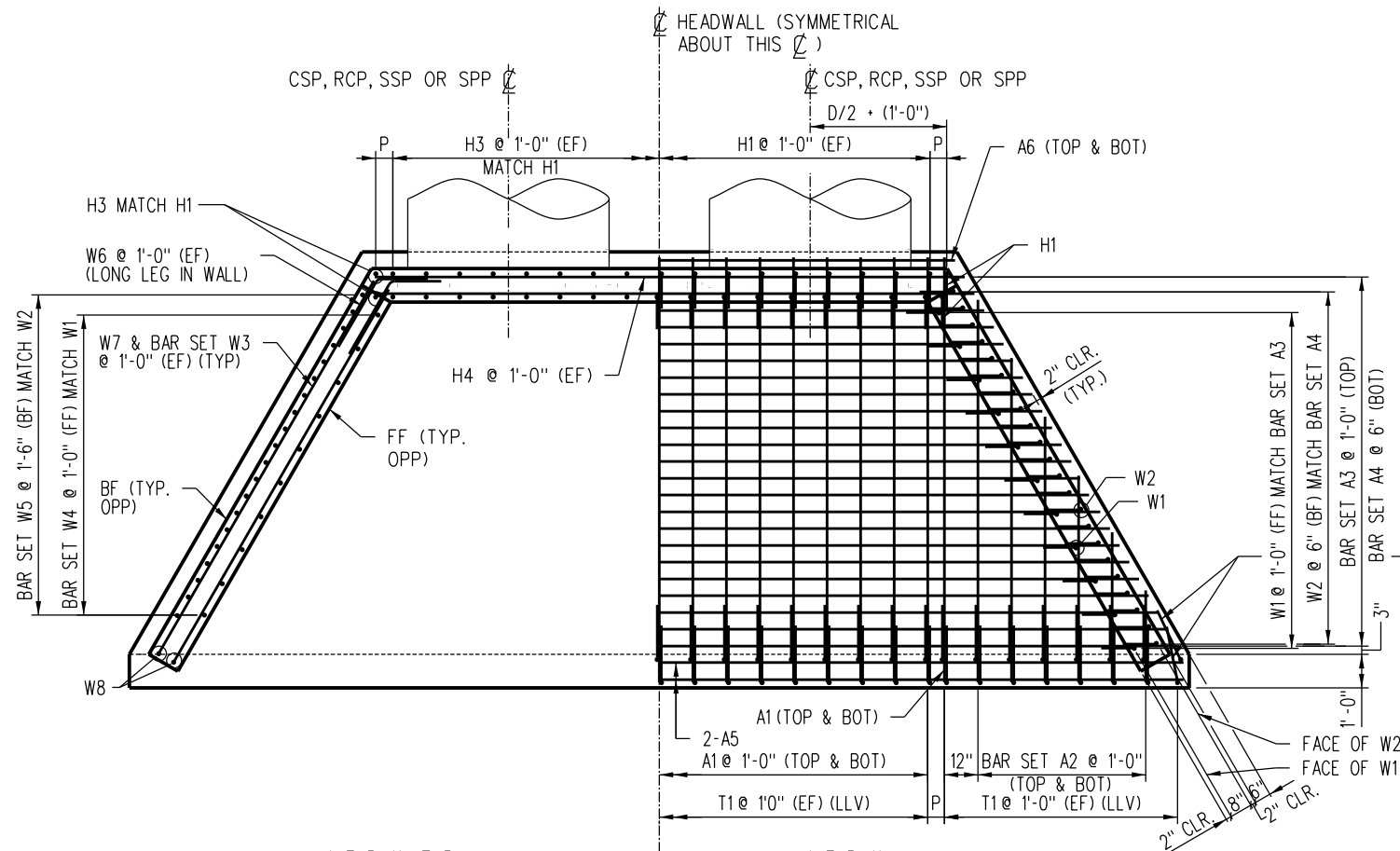
METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

TYPE A-2 HEADWALL
FRAMING DETAILS

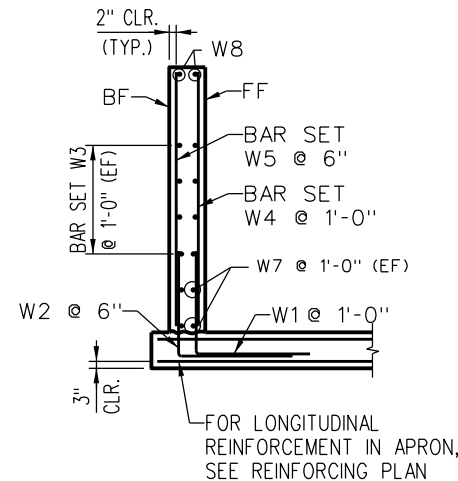
STANDARD	6306
SCALE:	NONE
REVISION	SHEET
B	1 OF 3
CADD FILE:	ES6306-01



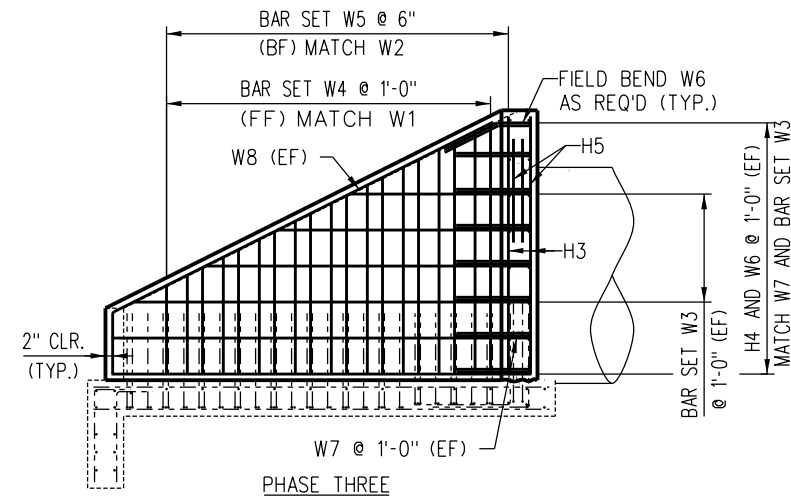
HALF PLAN THRU
HEADWALL & WINGWALL

REINFORCING PLAN
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

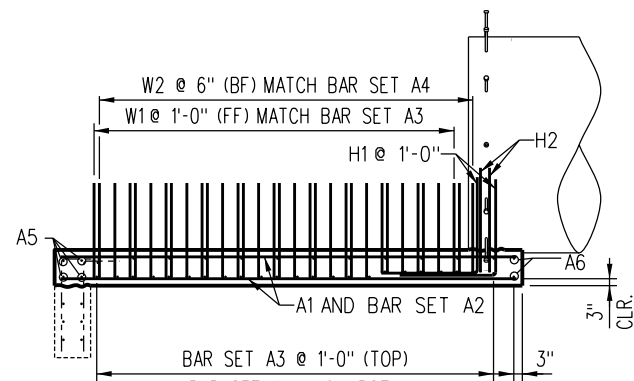
HALF PLAN
AT APRON



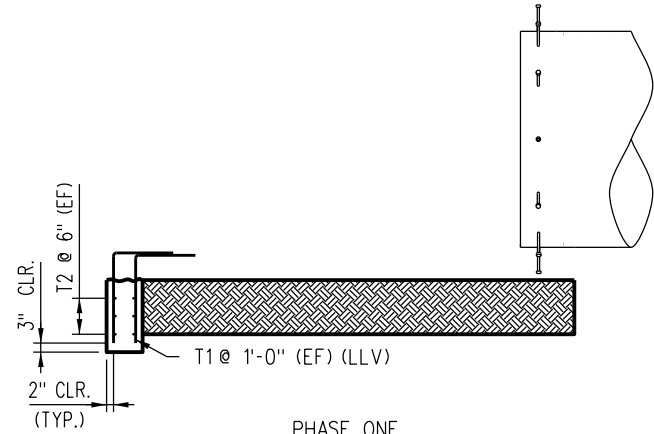
WINGWALL SECTION



PHASE THREE



PHASE TWO

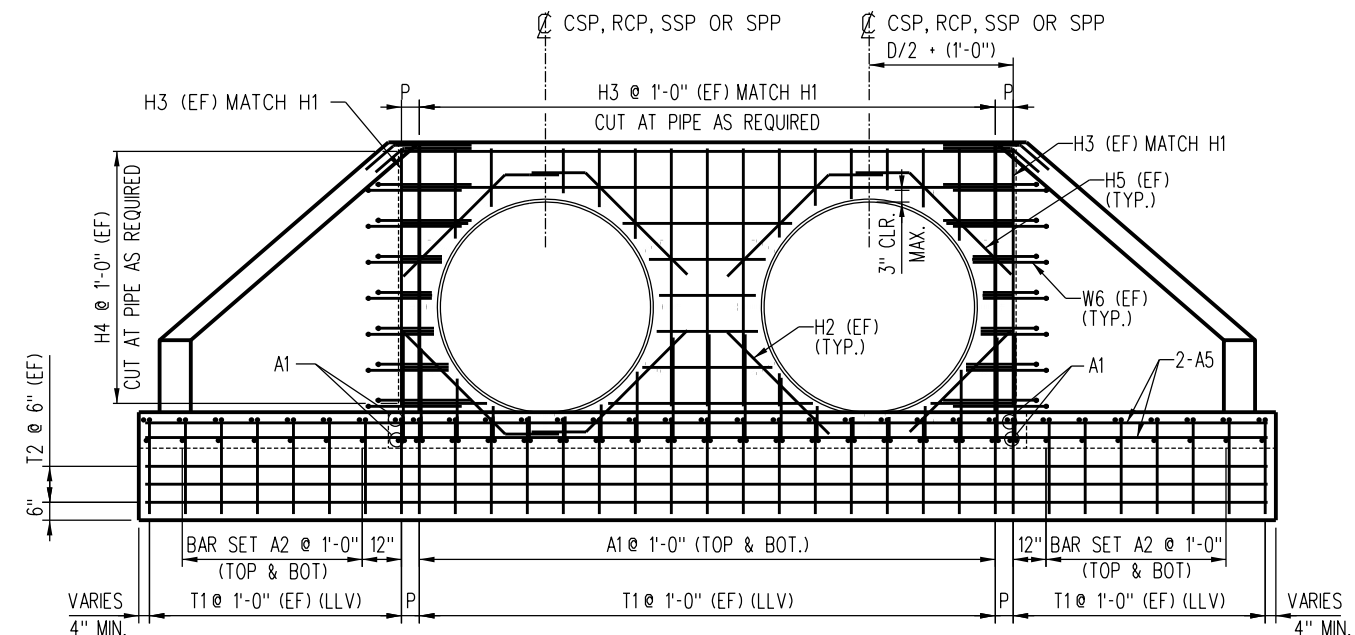


CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO PIPE)
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)

NOTE:
BF = BACK FACE
EF = EACH FACE
FF = FRONT FACE
LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL

H	P
3'-6"	6"
4'-0"	7"
4'-6"	9"
5'-6"	6"
6'-6"	9"
7'-6"	6"

- NOTES:**
- REINFORCING CALLOUT CONVENTION:
A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS
 - A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET.
W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.
 - EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
 - $M = Z / 12$ (ROUND M DOWN TO NEAREST INTEGER)
 - $P = (Z / 2) - (6 \times M) + 6$ (ROUND P TO NEAREST $1/4$ ")



REINFORCING ELEVATION
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

DRAWN BY: SCRRRA DATE: 03/31/2011 Narex D. Lape ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN		SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES: SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.				ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD 6306	
A 07-10-15 ADD RCP TO PLAN & ELEVATION AC NDP		DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION		SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012		TYPE A-2 HEADWALL REINFORCING DETAILS		SCALE: NONE REVISION SHEET A 2 OF 3 CADD FILE: ES6306-02	

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 925 LB.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 2,175 LB.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,215LB.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 2,970 LB.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,470 LB.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 3,910 LB.

NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES ARE FOR ONE HEADWALL ONLY.
2. BAR DESIGNATIONS CONSIST OF BAR SIZE & LENGTH FOLLOWED BY THE LETTER "B" IF BENT. BAR SIZES ARE REPRESENTED BY THE LETTERS A THROUGH L CORRESPONDING TO BAR SIZE #2 THROUGH #18. BAR LENGTHS ARE GIVEN IN FEET AND INCHES; THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE INCHES.
3. CONCRETE VOLUME FOR HEADWALL ASSUMES SOLID WALL WITHOUT A PIPE. TO DETERMINE REQUIRED CONCRETE QUANTITY, SUBTRACT THE APPLICABLE PIPE VOLUME AS FOLLOWS:

24" DIA. = 0.11 CU. YD.
30" DIA. = 0.18 CU. YD.
36" DIA. = 0.26 CU. YD.
48" DIA. = 0.46 CU. YD.
60" DIA. = 0.72 CU. YD.
72" DIA. = 1.04 CU. YD.

REINFORCING BAR LEGEND:

A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS

A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET.
W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.

User Name-> carlosa

Date Plotted: 10/5/2011 2:28:34 PM

Plot Driver=> S:\Plot Drivers\pdf.plt

SCRR ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRR APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRR APPROVED USES:
SCRR SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF
THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE
STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED
WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES
INCLUDING THE REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF
THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH
USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN
ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRR.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



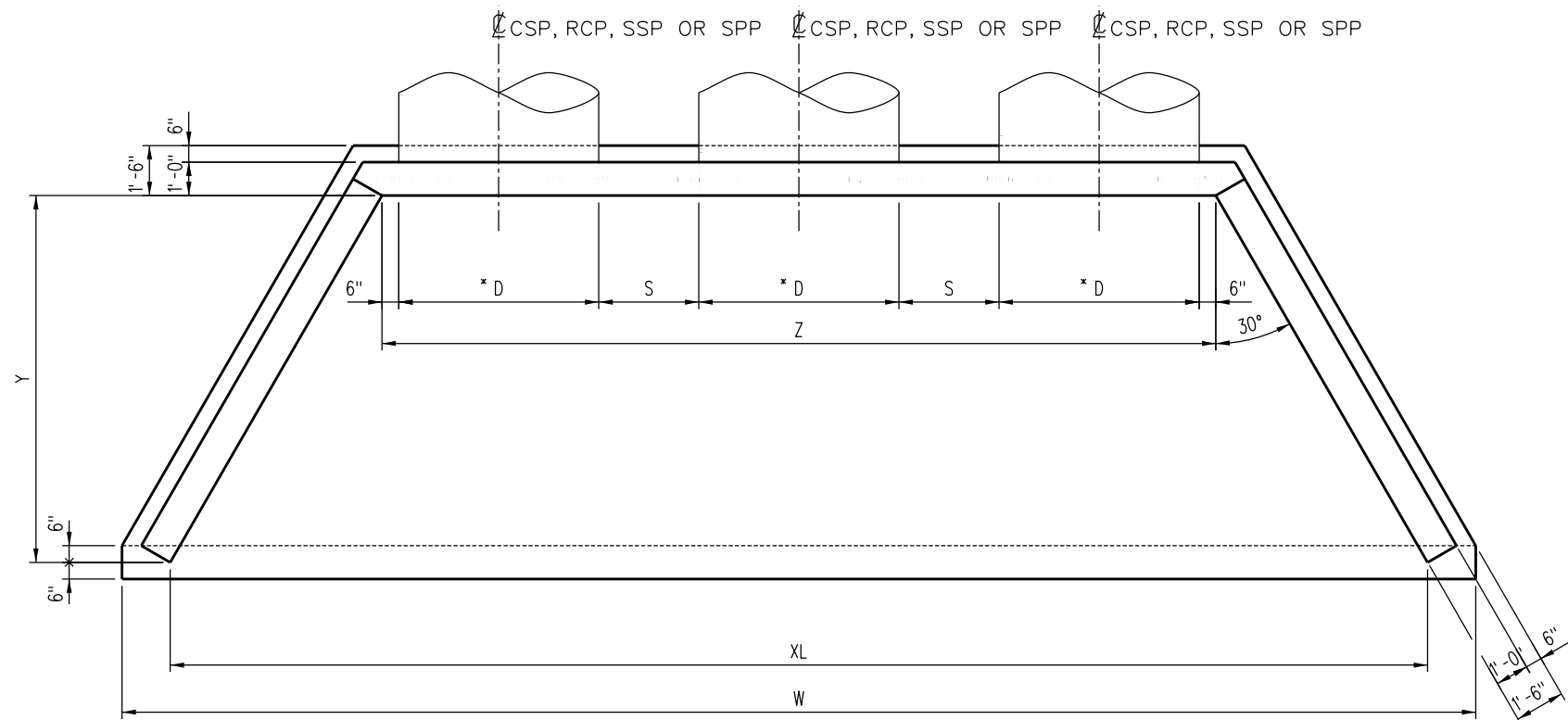
METROLINK®

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

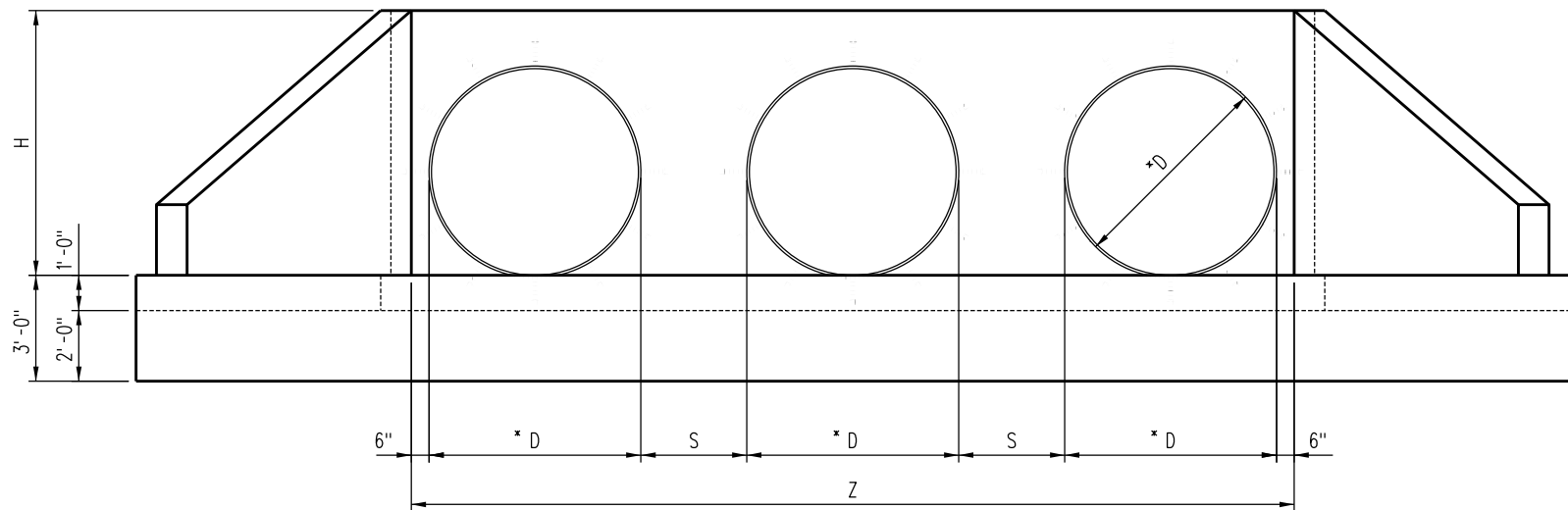
ENGINEERING STANDARDS

TYPE A-2 HEADWALL REINFORCING SCHEDULE

STANDARD		6306	
SCALE:		NONE	
REVISION	SHEET		
—	3 OF 3		
CADD FILE:		ES6306-03	



FRAMING PLAN
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)



FRAMING ELEVATION
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

TYPE A-3 HEADWALL DIMENSIONS

SIDE SLOPE = 2:1

H	*D	S	W	XL	Z	Y
3'-6"	24"	12"	15'-4 ¹ / ₄ "	12'-5 ⁵ / ₈ "	9'-0"	3'-0"
4'-0"	30"	15"	18'-6 ¹ / ₈ "	15'-7 ³ / ₈ "	11'-0"	4'-0"
4'-6"	36"	18"	21'-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	18'-9 ¹ / ₄ "	13'-0"	5'-0"
5'-6"	48"	24"	27'-11 ⁵ / ₈ "	25'-1"	17'-0"	7'-0"
6'-6"	60"	30"	34'-3 ³ / ₈ "	31'-4 ³ / ₄ "	21'-0"	9'-0"
7'-6"	72"	36"	40'-7"	37'-8 ³ / ₈ "	25'-0"	11'-0"

* FOR SSP & RCP, D = OUTSIDE PIPE DIAMETER
FOR CSP & SPP, D = INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER


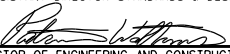
NOTES:

- EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
- D = PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)
S = SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT PIPES (INCHES)
SS = SIDE SLOPE (RUN PER UNIT OF RISE)
- $Y = SS \times (H - 24)$
- $Z = (2 \times D) + S + 12$
- $XL = Z + (1.155 \times Y)$
- $W = XL + 34.641$
- ROUND DIMENSIONS TO THE NEAREST ¹/₈".

NOTES:

- FOR CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS, SEE ES6301 AND SCRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- FOR PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SCRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATION 33 42 00, CULVERT AND DRAINAGE PIPE.

B	09-14-16	REVISED PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATION NOTE	AC	NDP	
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO PLAN AND NOTES	AC	NDP	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	

DRAWN BY:	SCRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
			
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
			
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRRA APPROVED USES:
SCRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



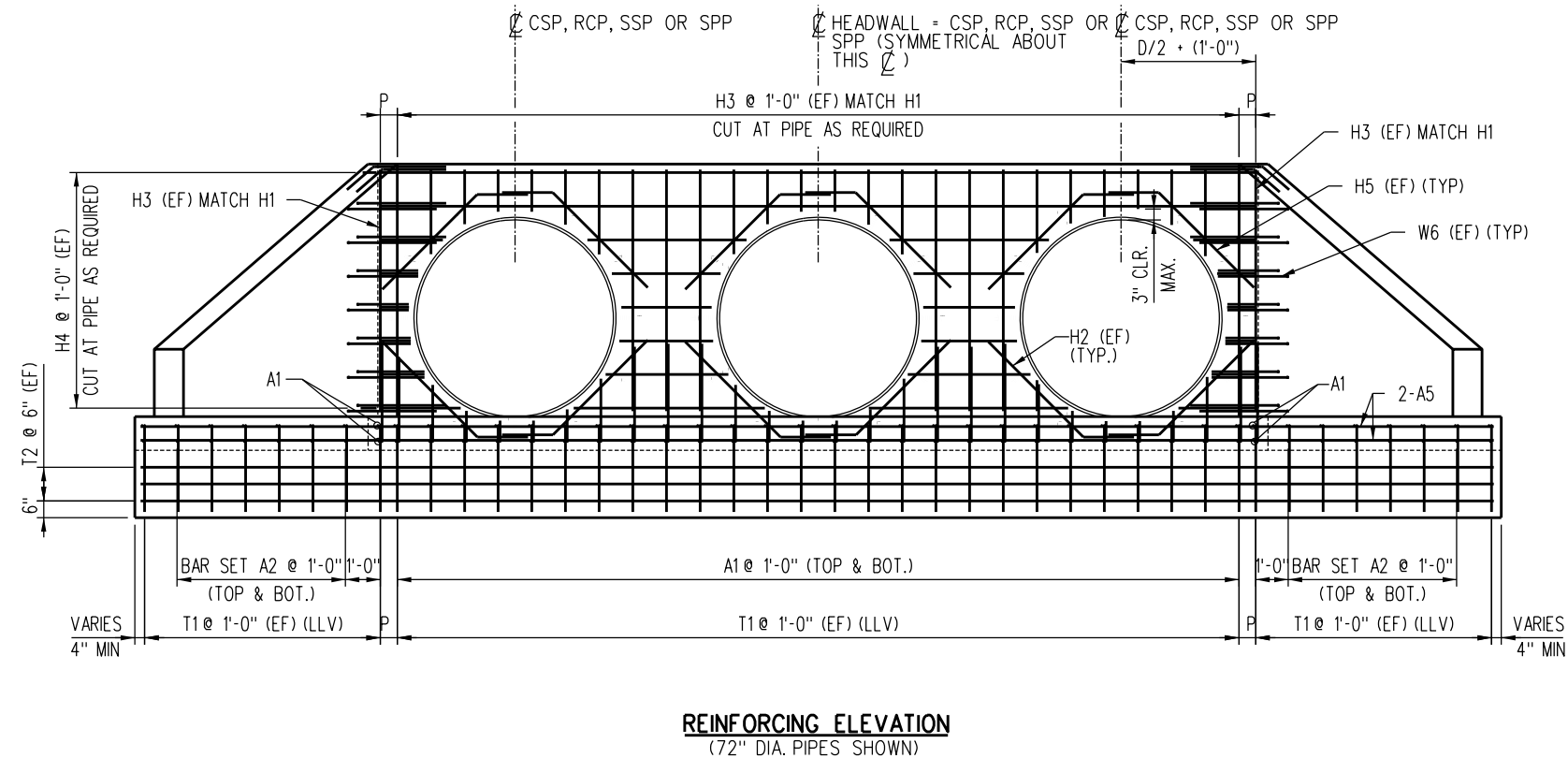
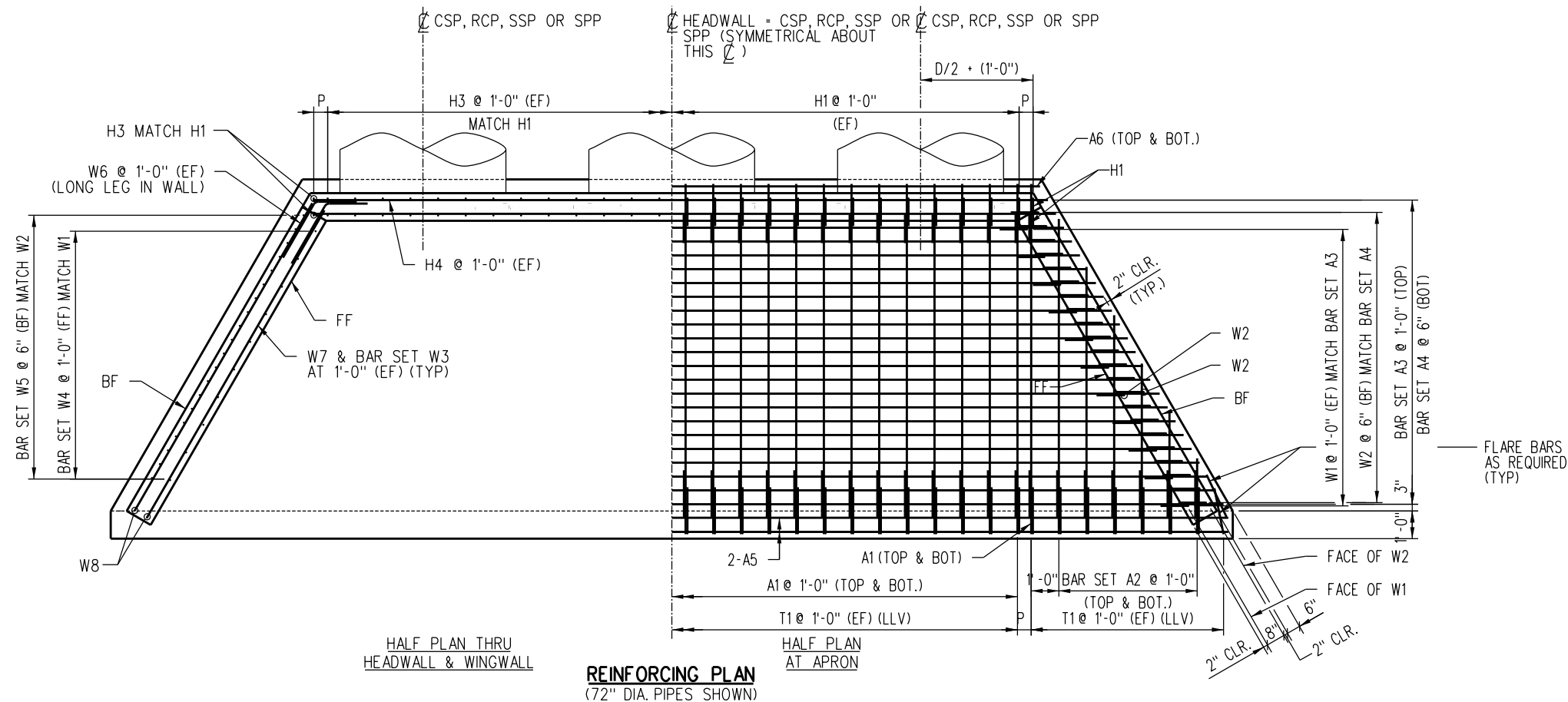
METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

**TYPE A-3 HEADWALL
FRAMING DETAILS**

STANDARD	6308
SCALE:	NONE
REVISION	SHEET
B	1 OF 4
CADD FILE:	ES6308-01



NOTE:

BF = BACK FACE
EF = EACH FACE
FF = FRONT FACE
LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL

H	P
3'-6"	6"
4'-0"	6"
4'-6"	6"
5'-6"	6"
6'-6"	6"
7'-6"	6"

NOTES:

- REINFORCING CALLOUT CONVENTION:
A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS
- A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET. W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.
- EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
- $M = Z / 12$ (ROUND M DOWN TO NEAREST INTEGER)
- $P = (Z / 2) - (6 \times M) + 6$ (ROUND P TO NEAREST $1/4"$)

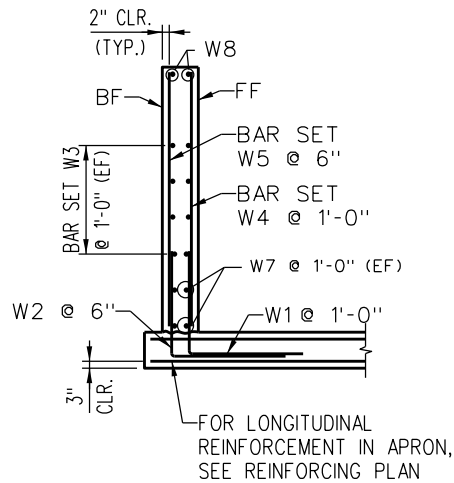
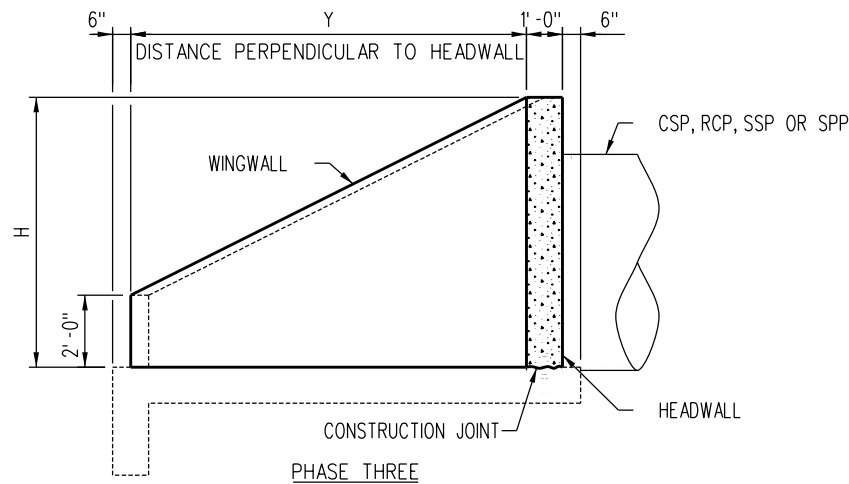
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO PLAN AND ELEVATION	AC	NDP

DRAWN BY:	SCRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

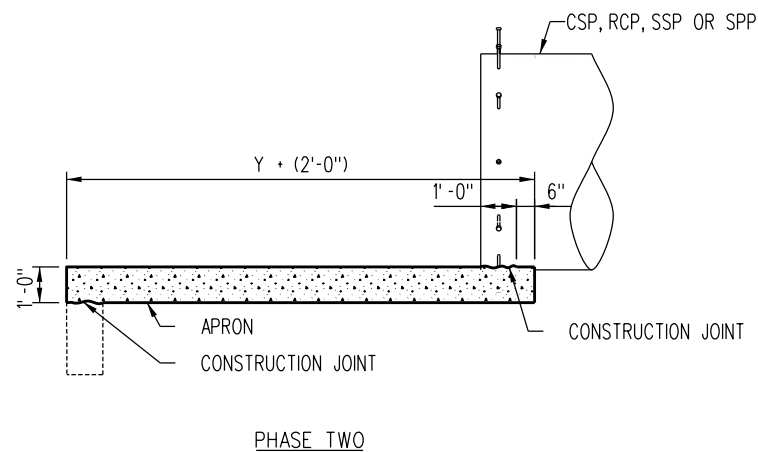
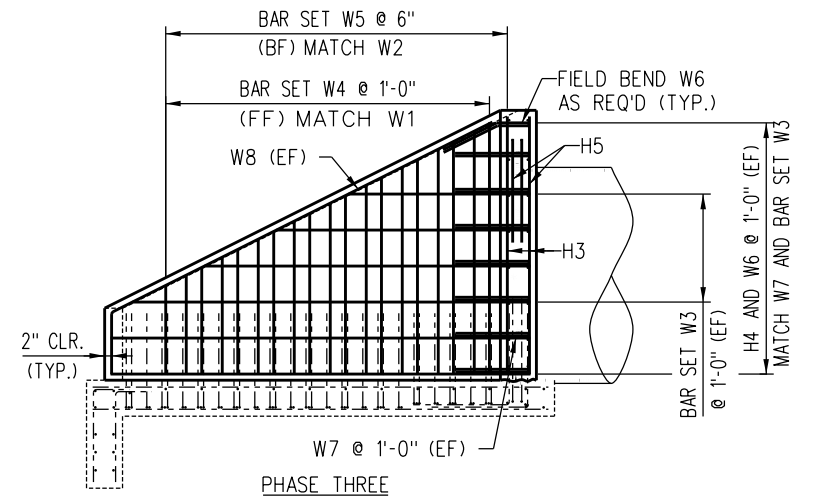
SCRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

METROLINK
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD
TYPE A-3 HEADWALL REINFORCING DETAILS		6308
SCALE:	NONE	
REVISION	SHEET	
A	2 OF 4	
CADD FILE:	ES6308-02	



WINGWALL SECTION

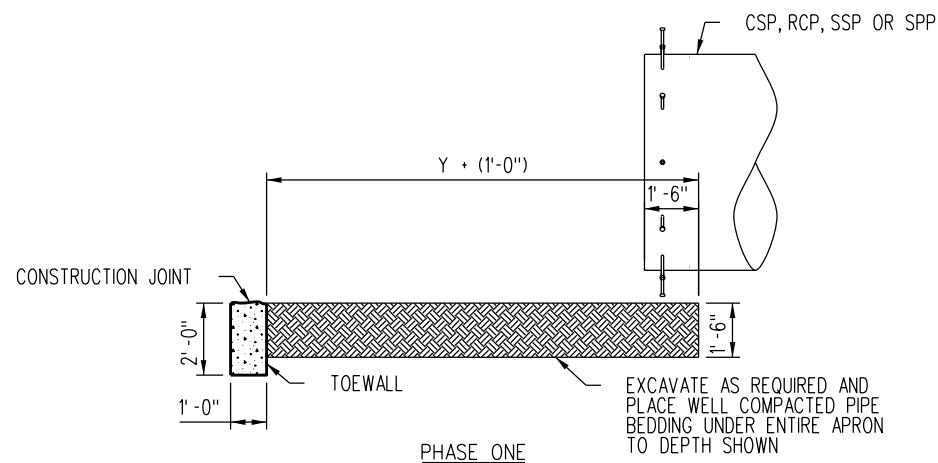
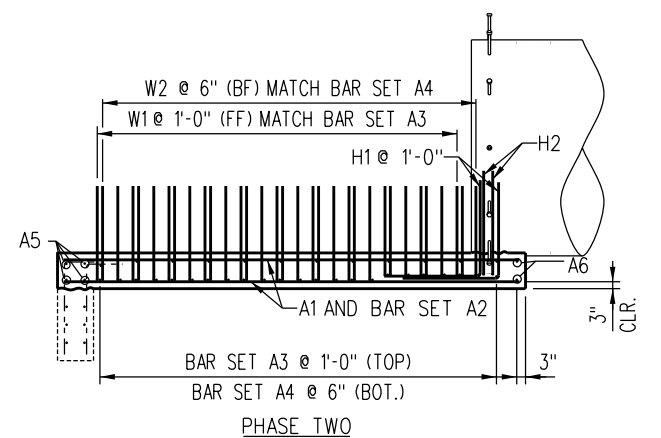


NOTE:

- BF = BACK FACE
- EF = EACH FACE
- FF = FRONT FACE
- LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL

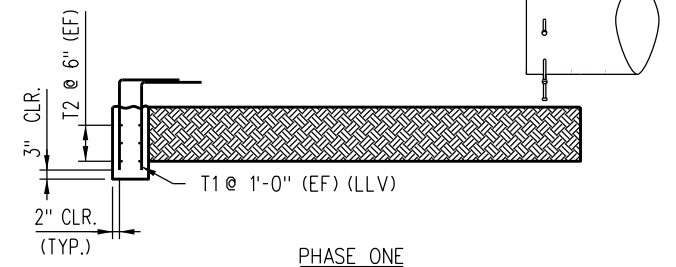
NOTE:

- FOR CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS, SEE ES6301 AND SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- FOR PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATION 34 80 12, CULVERT AND DRAINAGE PIPE.



CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - FRAMING

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO 'PIPE')
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)



CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE - REINFORCING

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO PIPE)
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO NOTES	AC	NDP

DRAWN BY:	SCRRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY. FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES, SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

METROLINK
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD
TYPE A-3 HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE		6308
		SCALE: NONE
REVISION	SHEET	
A	3 OF 4	
CADD FILE:		ES6308-03

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 3'-6" HEADWALL									
PIPE DIAMETER = 24"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1						
PHASE 1	BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE			
PHASE 2	T1	32	C403B	*4	4'-3"	┐			
	T2	6	C1500	*4	15'-0"	┐			
	A1	24	D408	*5	4'-8"	┐			
	A2	4	D304	*5	3'-4"	┐			
	A5	4	D1500	*5	15'-0"	┐			
	A6	2	D1007	*5	10'-7"	┐			
	H1	24	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐			
	H2	12	D309B	*5	3'-9"	┐			
PHASE 3	W1	6	C504B	*4	5'-4"	┐			
	W2	12	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐			
	H3	24	D303	*5	3'-3"	┐			
	H4	8	D1000	*5	10'-0"	┐			
	H5	12	D309B	*5	3'-9"	┐			
	W6	16	D310B	*5	3'-10"	┐			
	W7	8	D308	*5	3'-8"	┐			
	W8	4	D505B	*5	5'-5"	┐			
SET LIST									
PHASE 2	BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
PHASE 3	A3	D1102-D1408	*5	11'-2"	14'-8"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	4	1	┐
	A4	D1102-D1408	*5	11'-2"	14'-8"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	7	1	┐
	W4	C206-C300	*4	2'-6"	3'-0"	6"	2	2	┐
	W5	D204-D301	*5	2'-4"	3'-1"	3"	4	2	┐
BENDING DIAGRAM						(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)			

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,145 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-0" HEADWALL								
PIPE DIAMETER = 30"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1					
PHASE 1	BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE		
	T1	40	C403B	*4	4'-3"			
	T2	6	C1802	*4	18'-2"			
	A1	28	D508	*5	5'-8"			
	A5	4	D1802	*5	18'-2"			
PHASE 2	A6	2	D1207	*5	12'-7"			
	H1	20	D504B	*5	5'-4"			
	H2	12	D400B	*5	4'-0"			
	W1	8	C504B	*4	5'-4"			
	W2	16	D504B	*5	5'-4"			
PHASE 3	H3	28	D309	*5	3'-9"			
	H4	10	D1200	*5	12'-0"			
	H5	12	D400B	*5	4'-0"			
	W3	4	C400	*4	4'-0"			
	W6	20	D310B	*5	3'-10"			
	W7	8	D410	*5	4'-10"			
	W8	4	D608B	*5	6'-8"			
SET LIST								
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D208-D404	*5	2'-8"	4'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	
A3	D1302-D1710	*5	13'-2"	17'-10"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	5	1	
A4	D1302-D1710	*5	13'-2"	17'-10"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	9	1	
W4	C206-C306	*4	2'-6"	3'-6"	6"	3	2	
W5	D204-D307	*5	2'-4"	3'-7"	3"	6	2	
BENDING DIAGRAM								
(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)								

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,530LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-6" HEADWALL									
PIPE DIAMETER = 36"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1						
PHASE 1	BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE			
	T1	44	C403B	*4	4'-3"	┐			
	T2	6	C2103	*4	21'-3"	┐			
	A1	32	D608	*5	6'-8"	┐			
	A5	4	D2103	*5	21'-3"	┐			
	A6	2	D1407	*5	14'-7"	┐			
	H1	32	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐			
	H2	12	D403B	*5	4'-3"	┐			
PHASE 2	W1	10	C504B	*4	5'-4"	┐			
	W2	20	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐			
	H3	32	D403	*5	4'-3"	┐			
	H4	10	D1400	*5	14'-0"	┐			
	H5	12	D403B	*5	4'-3"	┐			
	W3	4	C502	*4	5'-2"	┐			
	W6	20	D310B	*5	3'-10"	┐			
	W7	8	D511	*5	5'-11"	┐			
PHASE 3	W8	4	D800B	*5	8'-0"	┐			
	SET LIST								
	BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
	A2	D308-D504	*5	3'-8"	5'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	┐
	A3	D1502-D2011	*5	15'-2"	20'-11"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	6	1	┐
	A4	D1502-D2011	*5	15'-2"	20'-11"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	11	1	┐
	W4	C206-C400	*4	2'-6"	4'-0"	6"	4	2	┐
	W5	D204-D401	*5	2'-4"	4'-1"	3"	8	2	┐
BENDING DIAGRAM									
(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)									

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,880 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 5'-6" HEADWALL

PIPE DIAMETER = 48"

SIDE SLOPE = 2:1

PHASE 1

PHASE 2

PHASE 3

BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	56	C403B	*4	4'-3"	┐
T2	6	C2707	*4	27'-7"	┐
A1	40	D808	*5	8'-8"	┐
A5	4	D2707	*5	27'-7"	┐
A6	2	D1807	*5	18'-7"	┐
H1	40	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐
H2	12	D409B	*5	4'-9"	┐
W1	14	C504B	*4	5'-4"	┐
W2	28	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐
H3	40	D503	*5	5'-3"	┐
H4	12	D1800	*5	18'-0"	┐
H5	12	D409B	*5	4'-9"	┐
W6	24	D310B	*5	3'-10"	┐
W7	8	D803	*5	8'-3"	┐
W8	4	D1006B	*5	10'-6"	┐

SET LIST

PHASE 3 PHASE 2

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D311-D704	*5	3'-11"	7'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4	┐
A3	D1902-D2703	*5	19'-2"	27'-3"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	8	1	┐
A4	D1902-D2703	*5	19'-2"	27'-3"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	15	1	┐
W3	C502-C705	*4	5'-2"	7'-5"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	┐
W4	C206-C500	*4	2'-6"	5'-0"	6"	6	2	┐
W5	D204-D501	*5	2'-4"	5'-1"	3"	12	2	┐

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)

The diagram illustrates the reinforcement layout for a 5'-6" headwall. It includes a plan view and a side elevation view. The plan view shows a rectangular area with dimensions 3'-6" by 8'-8". The side elevation view shows a trapezoidal shape with a top width of 3'-6" and a bottom width of 8'-8". The diagram labels various reinforcement bars and their lengths. The top view shows bars H2, H5, W6, and W8. The side view shows bars H1, T1, W1, and W2. The diagram also shows the spacing between bars and the overall dimensions of the headwall.

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 2,770 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 6'-6" HEADWALL								
PIPE DIAMETER = 60"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1					
PHASE 1	BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE		
	T1	72	C403B	*4	4'-3"	┐		
PHASE 2	T2	6	C3311	*4	33'-11"	┐		
	A1	48	D1008	*5	10'-8"	┐		
	A5	4	C3311	*5	33'-11"	┐		
	A6	2	D2207	*5	22'-7"	┐		
	H1	48	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐		
	H2	12	D503B	*5	5'-3"	┐		
PHASE 3	W1	18	C504B	*4	5'-4"	┐		
	W2	36	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐		
	H3	48	D603	*5	6'-3"	┐		
	H4	14	D2200	*5	22'-0"	┐		
	H5	12	D503B	*5	5'-3"	┐		
	W6	28	D310B	*5	3'-10"	┐		
	W7	8	D1007	*5	10'-7"	┐		
	W8	4	D1300B	*5	13'-0"	┐		
SET LIST								
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D205-D904	*5	2'-5"	9'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	5	4	┐
A3	D2302-D3307	*5	23'-2"	33'-7"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	10	1	┐
A4	D2302-D3307	*5	23'-2"	33'-7"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	19	1	┐
W3	C502-C909	*4	5'-2"	9'-9"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4	┐
W4	C206-C600	*4	2'-6"	6'-0"	6"	8	2	┐
W5	D204-D601	*5	2'-4"	6'-1"	3"	16	2	┐
BENDING DIAGRAM								
(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)								

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 3,845 LB.

REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 7'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 72"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	84	C403B	*4	4'-3"	┐
T2	6	C4003	*4	40'-3"	
A1	56	D1208	*5	12'-8"	┐
A5	4	D4003	*5	40'-3"	
A6	2	D2607	*5	26'-7"	┐
H1	56	D504B	*5	5'-4"	
H2	12	D509B	*5	5'-9"	┐
W1	22	C504B	*4	5'-4"	
W2	44	D504B	*5	5'-4"	┐
H3	56	D703	*5	7'-3"	
H4	16	D2600	*5	26'-0"	┐
H5	12	D509B	*5	5'-9"	
W6	32	D310B	*5	3'-10"	┐
W7	8	D1211	*5	12'-11"	
W8	4	D1506B	*5	15'-6"	┐

SET LIST								
BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D208-D1104	*5	2'-8"	11'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	6	4	┐
A3	D2702-D3911	*5	27'-2"	39'-11"	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	12	1	┐
A4	D2702-D3911	*5	27'-2"	39'-11"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	23	1	┐
W3	C502-C1201	*4	5'-2"	12'-1"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	4	4	┐
W4	C206-C700	*4	2'-6"	7'-0"	6"	10	2	┐
W5	D204-D701	*5	2'-4"	7'-1"	3"	20	2	┐

BENDING DIAGRAM		
(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)		

EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 5,055 LB.

CONCRETE QUANTITIES				
H	TOEWALL CU. YD.	APRON CU. YD.	HEADWALL & WINGWALLS CU. YD.	TOTAL CU. YD.
3'-6"	1.2	2.6	2.1	5.9
4'-0"	1.4	3.6	2.9	7.9
4'-6"	1.7	4.9	3.8	10.4
5'-6"	2.1	8.0	6.0	16.1
6'-6"	2.6	11.9	8.7	23.2
7'-6"	3.1	16.5	11.8	31.4

NOTES:

- QUANTITIES ARE FOR ONE HEADWALL ONLY.
- BAR DESIGNATIONS CONSIST OF BAR SIZE & LENGTH FOLLOWED BY THE LETTER "B" IF BENT. BAR SIZES ARE REPRESENTED BY THE LETTERS A THROUGH L CORRESPONDING TO BAR SIZE *2 THROUGH *18. BAR LENGTHS ARE GIVEN IN FEET AND INCHES; THE LAST TWO DIGITS ARE INCHES.
- CONCRETE VOLUME FOR HEADWALL ASSUMES SOLID WALL WITHOUT A PIPE. TO DETERMINE REQUIRED CONCRETE QUANTITY, SUBTRACT THE APPLICABLE PIPE VOLUME AS FOLLOWS:

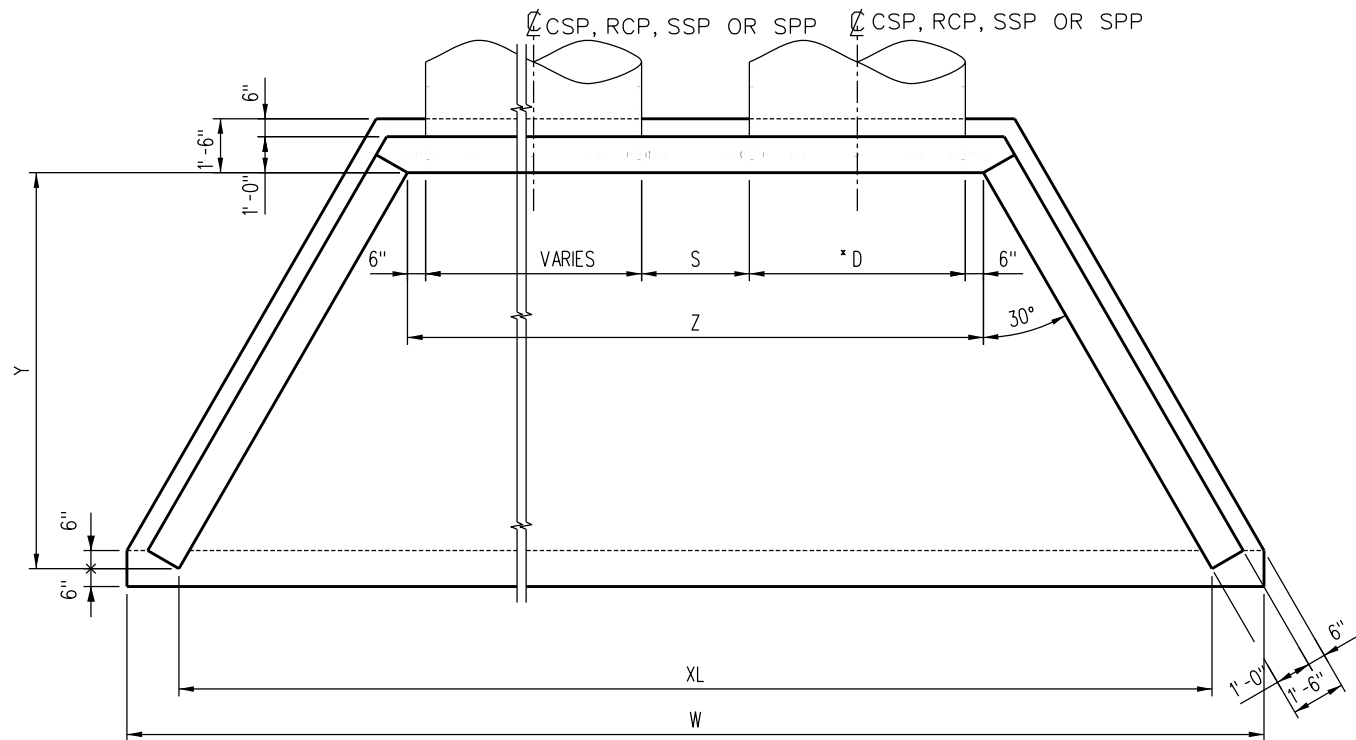
24" DIA. = 0.11 CU. YD.
30" DIA. = 0.18 CU. YD.
36" DIA. = 0.26 CU. YD.
48" DIA. = 0.46 CU. YD.
60" DIA. = 0.72 CU. YD.
72" DIA. = 1.04 CU. YD.

REINFORCING BAR LEGEND:

A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS

A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET.
W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



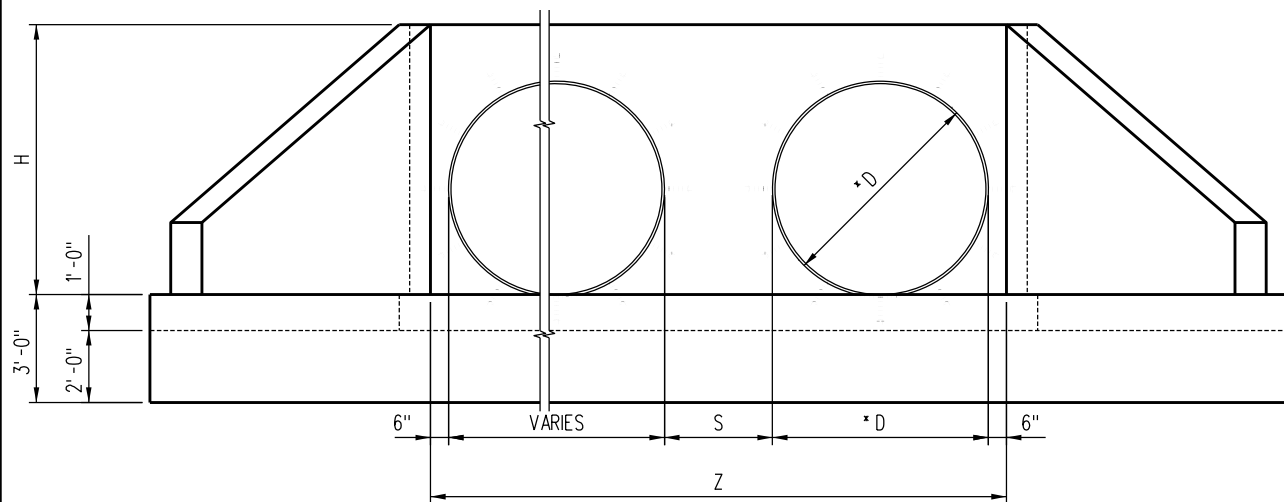
FRAMING PLAN
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

NOTES:

1. EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
2. D = PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)
N = NUMBER OF PIPES
S = SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT PIPES (INCHES)
SS = SIDE SLOPE (RUN PER UNIT OF RISE)
3. $Y = SS \times (H - 24)$
4. $Z = (2 \times D) + S + 12$
5. $XL = Z + (1.155 \times Y)$
6. $W = XL + 34.641$
7. ROUND DIMENSIONS TO THE NEAREST $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

NOTES:

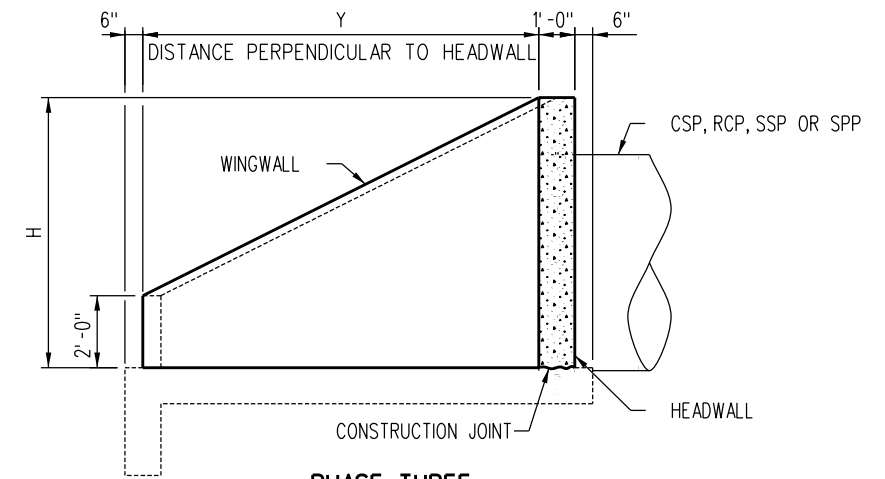
1. FOR CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS, SEE ES6301 AND SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. FOR PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SCRRRA STANDARD SPECIFICATION 33 42 00, CULVERT AND DRAINAGE PIPE.



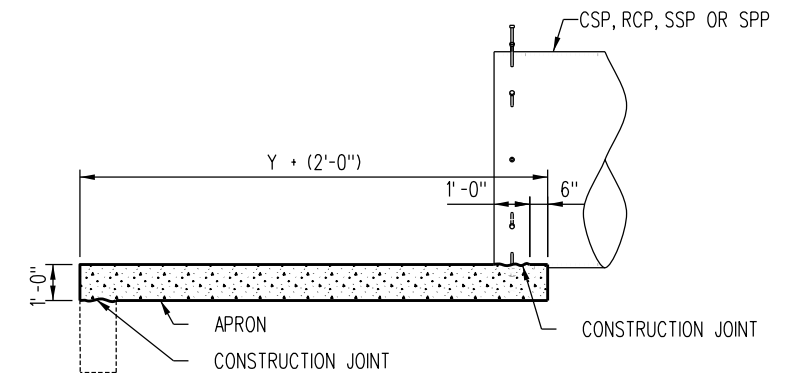
FRAMING ELEVATION
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

TYPE A-M HEADWALL DIMENSIONS		
SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
H	*D	Y
3'-6"	24"	3'-0"
4'-0"	30"	4'-0"
4'-6"	36"	5'-0"
5'-6"	48"	7'-0"
6'-6"	60"	9'-0"
7'-6"	72"	11'-0"

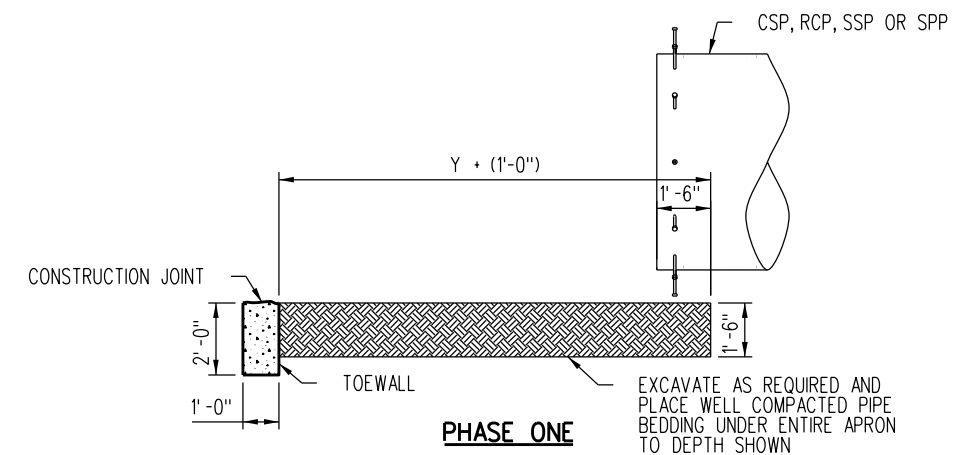
* FOR SSP, D = OUTSIDE PIPE DIAMETER FOR CSP & SPP,
D = INSIDE PIPE DIAMETER



PHASE THREE



PHASE TWO



CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO 'PIPE')
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)

B	09-14-16	REVISED PIPE BEDDING SPECIFICATIONS NOTE	AC	NDP	
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO NOTES	AC	NDP	
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.	

DRAWN BY: SCRRRA DATE: 03/31/2011

Nancy D. Pape
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN

Robert J. Little
DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

SCRRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRRRA APPROVED USES:
SCRRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



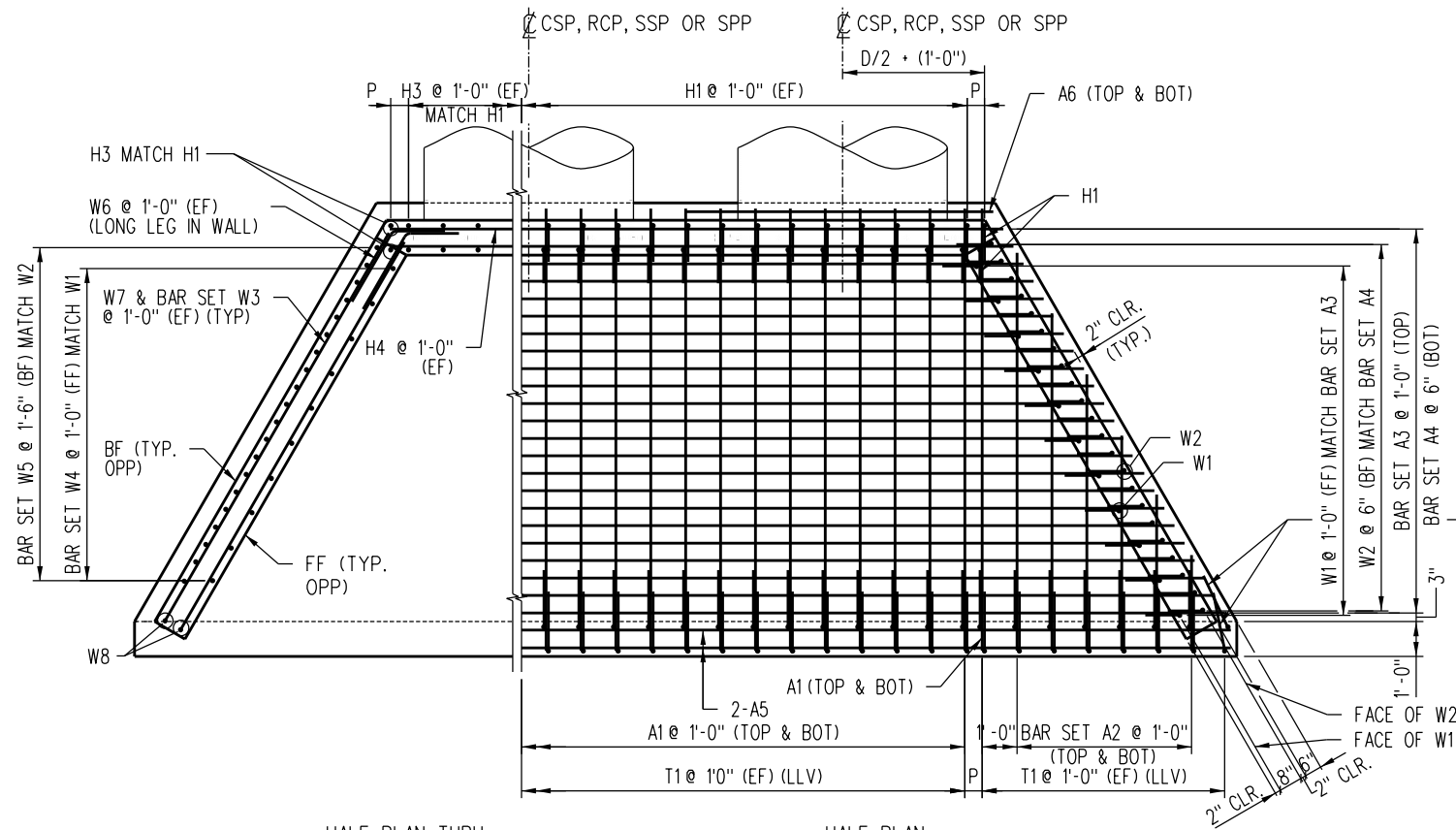
METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS

TYPE A-M HEADWALL
FRAMING DETAILS

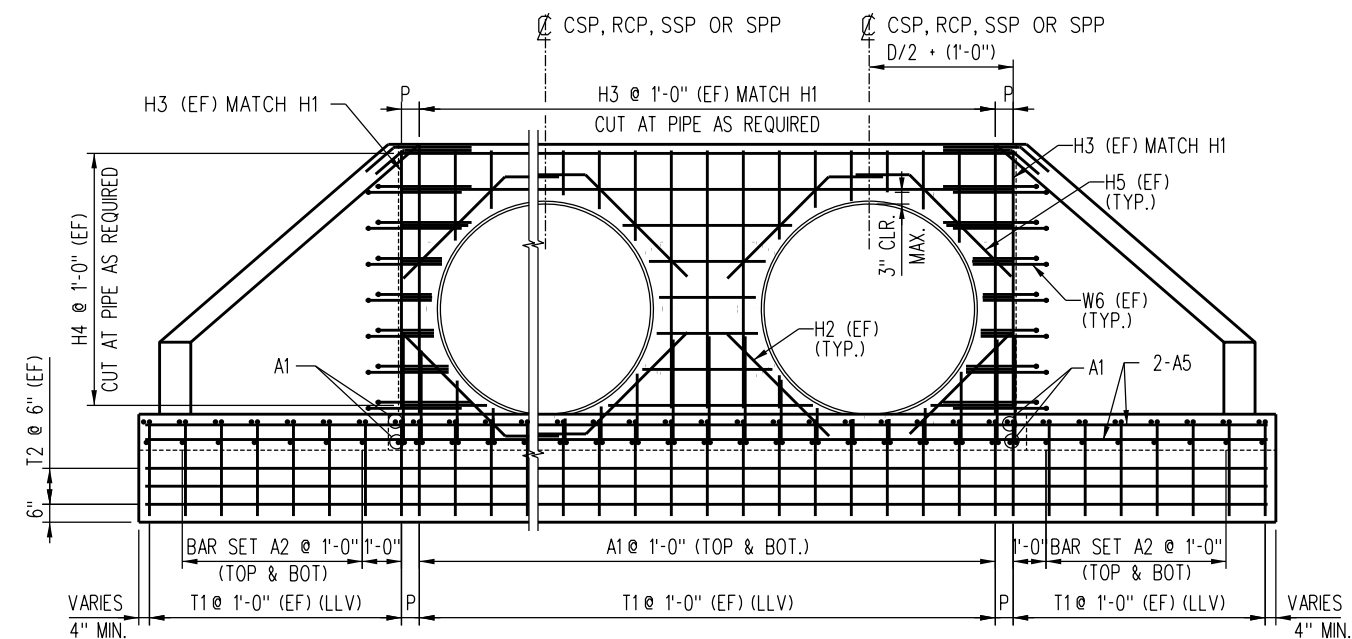
STANDARD	6310
SCALE:	NONE
REVISION SHEET	B 1 OF 3
CADD FILE:	ES6310-01



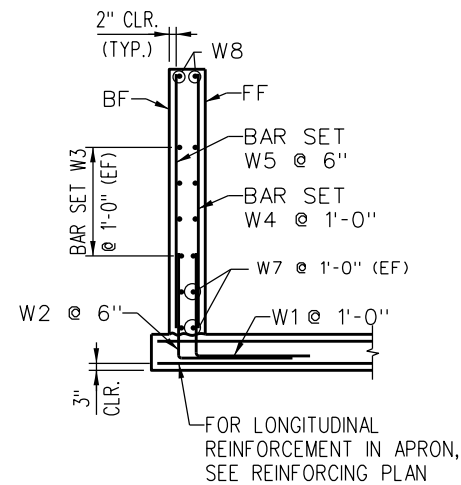
HALF PLAN THRU
HEADWALL & WINGWALL

REINFORCING PLAN
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)

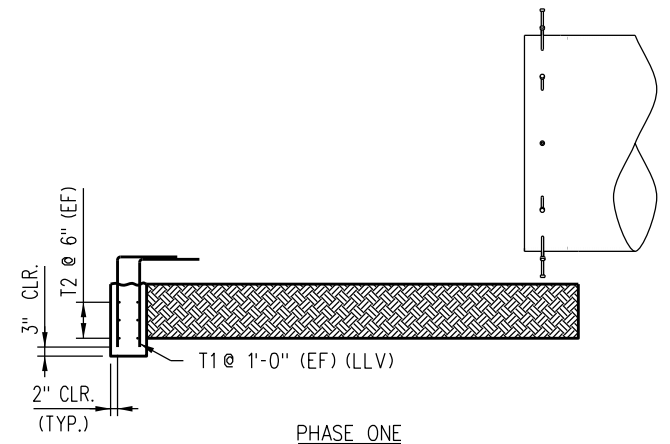
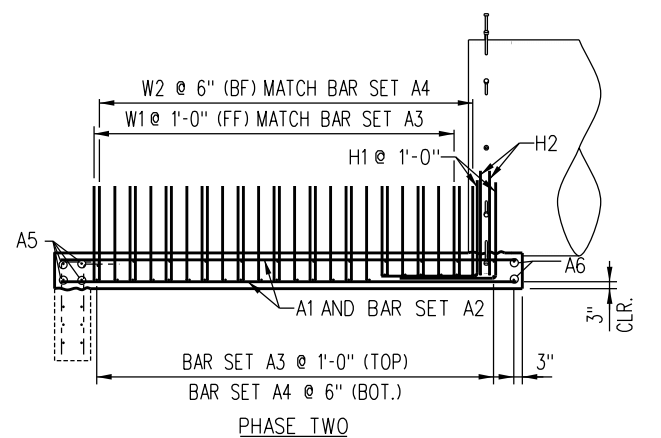
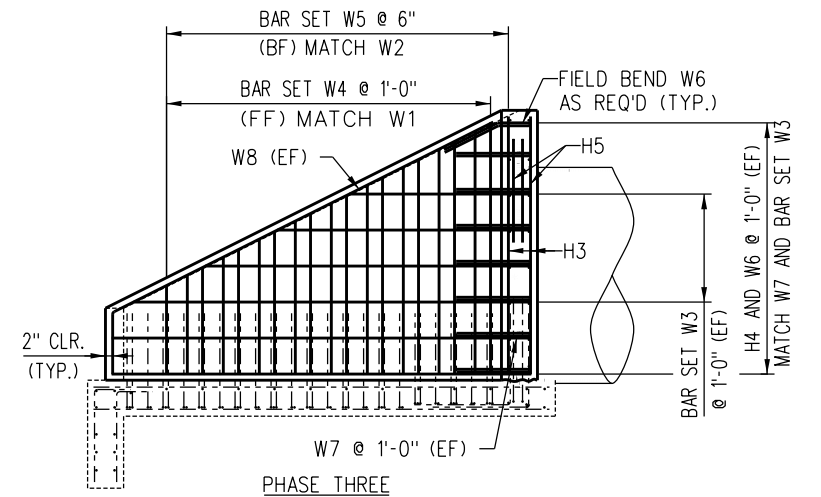
HALF PLAN
AT APRON



REINFORCING ELEVATION
(72" DIA. PIPES SHOWN)



WINGWALL SECTION



CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO PIPE)
(72" DIA. PIPE SHOWN)



NOTE:

BF = BACK FACE
EF = EACH FACE
FF = FRONT FACE
LLV = LONG LEG VERTICAL

NOTES:

- REINFORCING CALLOUT CONVENTION:
A - APRON BARS
H - HEADWALL BARS
T - TOEWALL BARS
W - WINGWALL BARS
- A2 AND W3 CAN BE EITHER SINGLE BAR OR BAR SET.
W3 NOT REQUIRED IN 3'-6" HEADWALL.
- EQUATIONS REQUIRE VARIABLES TO BE IN INCHES.
- $M = Z / 12$ (ROUND M DOWN TO NEAREST INTEGER)
- $P = (Z / 2) - (6 \times M) + 6$ (ROUND P TO NEAREST $\frac{1}{4}$ ")

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DES.	ENG.
A	07-10-15	ADDED RCP TO NOTES	AC	NDP

DRAWN BY:	SCRRA	DATE:	03/31/2011
 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STANDARDS & DESIGN			
 DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION			

SCRRA ENGINEERING STANDARDS ARE INTENDED FOR SCRRA APPROVED USES ONLY.
FOR NON-SCRRA APPROVED USES:
SCRRA SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DATA OR INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. THE SELECTION AND USE OF THESE STANDARDS IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER AND SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT CONSULTING A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. ALL WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE DISCLAIMED. ANYONE MAKING USE OF THIS INFORMATION AGREES THAT IT ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM SUCH USE. NO PART OF THESE STANDARDS SHOULD BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SCRRA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

 **METROLINK**
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY
ONE GATEWAY PLAZA, 12TH FLOOR, L. A., CA. 90012

ENGINEERING STANDARDS		STANDARD
TYPE A-M HEADWALL REINFORCING DETAILS		6310
REVISION	SHEET	SCALE: NONE
A	2 OF 3	
CADD FILE:		ES6310-02

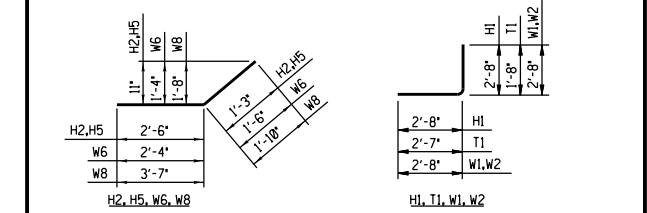
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 3'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 24"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D408	*5	4'-8"	▬▬▬
A2	4	D304	*5	3'-4"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D309B	*5	3'-9"	▬▬▬
W1	6	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	12	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D303	*5	3'-3"	▬▬▬
H4	8		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D309B	*5	3'-9"	▬▬▬
W6	16	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D308	*5	3'-8"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D505B	*5	5'-5"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	4	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	7	1	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C300	*4	2'-6"	3'-0"	6"	2	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D301	*5	2'-4"	3'-1"	3"	4	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 477.47 * (5.28 x Z) * (31.29 x N) LB.

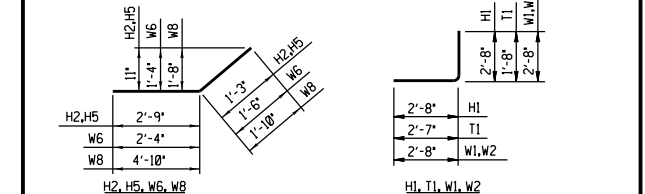
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-0" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 30"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D508	*5	5'-8"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D400B	*5	4'-0"	▬▬▬
W1	8	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	16	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D309	*5	3'-9"	▬▬▬
H4	10		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D400B	*5	4'-0"	▬▬▬
W3	4	C400	*4	4'-0"	▬▬▬
W6	20	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D410	*5	4'-10"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D608B	*5	6'-8"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D208-D404	*5	2'-8"	4'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	▬▬▬
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	5	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	9	1	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C306	*4	2'-6"	3'-6"	6"	3	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D307	*5	2'-4"	3'-7"	3"	6	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 636.02 * (5.98 x Z) * (33.38 x N) LB.

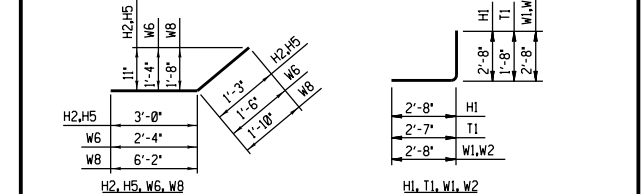
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 4'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 36"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D608	*5	6'-8"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D403B	*5	4'-3"	▬▬▬
W1	10	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	20	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D403	*5	4'-3"	▬▬▬
H4	10		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D403B	*5	4'-3"	▬▬▬
W3	4	C502	*4	5'-2"	▬▬▬
W6	20	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D511	*5	5'-11"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D800B	*5	8'-0"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D308-D504	*5	3'-8"	5'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	▬▬▬
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	6	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	11	1	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C400	*4	2'-6"	4'-0"	6"	4	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D401	*5	2'-4"	4'-1"	3"	8	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 755.26 * (6.50 x Z) * (35.46 x N) LB.

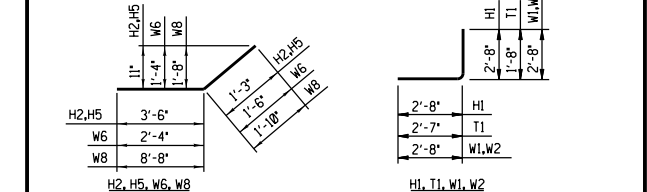
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 5'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 48"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D808	*5	8'-8"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D409B	*5	4'-9"	▬▬▬
W1	14	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	28	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D503	*5	5'-3"	▬▬▬
H4	12		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D409B	*5	4'-9"	▬▬▬
W6	24	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D803	*5	8'-3"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D1006B	*5	10'-6"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D311-D704	*5	3'-11"	7'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4	▬▬▬
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	8	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	15	1	▬▬▬
W3	C502-C705	*4	5'-2"	7'-5"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	2	4	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C500	*4	2'-6"	5'-0"	6"	6	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D501	*5	2'-4"	5'-1"	3"	12	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,075.39 * (7.72 x Z) * (39.63 x N) LB.

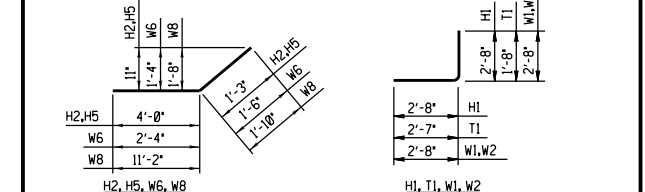
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 6'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 60"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D1008	*5	10'-8"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D503B	*5	5'-3"	▬▬▬
W1	18	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	36	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D603	*5	6'-3"	▬▬▬
H4	14		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D503B	*5	5'-3"	▬▬▬
W6	28	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D1007	*5	10'-7"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D1300B	*5	13'-0"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D205-D904	*5	2'-5"	9'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	5	4	▬▬▬
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	10	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	19	1	▬▬▬
W3	C502-C909	*4	5'-2"	9'-9"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	3	4	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C600	*4	2'-6"	6'-0"	6"	8	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D601	*5	2'-4"	6'-1"	3"	16	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,458.14 * (8.93 x Z) * (43.81 x N) LB.

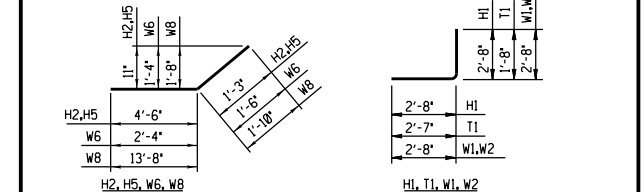
REINFORCING SCHEDULE - 7'-6" HEADWALL					
PIPE DIAMETER = 72"			SIDE SLOPE = 2:1		
BAR DESIGNATION	TOTAL	MARK	SIZE	LENGTH	SHAPE
T1	A	C403B	*4	4'-3"	▬▬▬
T2	6		*4	Q	▬▬▬
A1	B	D1208	*5	12'-8"	▬▬▬
A5	4		*5	Q	▬▬▬
A6	2		*5	R	▬▬▬
H1	B	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H2	E	D509B	*5	5'-9"	▬▬▬
W1	22	C504B	*4	5'-4"	▬▬▬
W2	44	D504B	*5	5'-4"	▬▬▬
H3	B	D703	*5	7'-3"	▬▬▬
H4	16		*5	T	▬▬▬
H5	E	D509B	*5	5'-9"	▬▬▬
W6	32	D310B	*5	3'-10"	▬▬▬
W7	8	D1211	*5	12'-11"	▬▬▬
W8	4	D1506B	*5	15'-6"	▬▬▬

SET LIST

BAR DESIGNATION	MARK	SIZE	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH	INCREMENT	NO.OF BARS/SET	NO.OF SETS	SHAPE
A2	D208-D1104	*5	2'-8"	11'-4"	1'-8 ³ / ₁₆ "(-)	6	4	▬▬▬
A3		*5	U	V	1'-1 ¹ / ₈ "(-)	12	1	▬▬▬
A4		*5	U	V	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "(-)	23	1	▬▬▬
W3	C502-C1201	*4	5'-2"	12'-1"	2'-3 ¹ / ₁₆ "(-)	4	4	▬▬▬
W4	C206-C700	*4	2'-6"	7'-0"	6"	10	2	▬▬▬
W5	D204-D701	*5	2'-4"	7'-1"	3"	20	2	▬▬▬

BENDING DIAGRAM

(DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT)



EST. WT. OF REINFORCING STEEL = 1,861.91 * (10.15 x Z) * (47.98 x N) LB.

CONCRETE QUANTITIES				
H	TOEWALL CU. YD.	APRON CU. YD.	HEADWALL & WINGWALLS CU. YD.	TOTAL CU. YD.
3'-6"	0.471 *(0.006 x Z)	0.834 * (0.016 x Z)	0.856 * (0.011 x Z)	2.17 * (0.033 x Z)
4'-0"	0.556 *(0.006 x Z)	1.134 * (0.019 x Z)	1.198 * (0.012 x Z)	2.89 * (0.037 x Z)
4'-6"	0.642 *(0.006 x Z)	1.476 * (0.022 x Z)	1.583 * (0.014 x Z)	3.70 * (0.042 x Z)
5'-6"	0.813 *(0.006 x Z)	2.289 * (0.028 x Z)	2.481 * (0.017 x Z)	5.59 * (0.051 x Z)
6'-6"	0.984 *(0.006 x Z)	3.272 * (0.034 x Z)	3.550 * (0.020 x Z)	7.81 * (0.060 x Z)
7'-6"	1.155 *(0.006 x Z)	4.427 * (0.040 x Z)	4.790 * (0.023 x Z)	10.38 * (0.069 x Z)

EQUATIONS FOR VARIABLES:

D = PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)
N = NUMBER OF PIPES
S = SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT PIPES (INCHES)
SS = SIDE SLOPE (RUN PER FOOT OF RISE)

HEADWALL DIMENSIONS

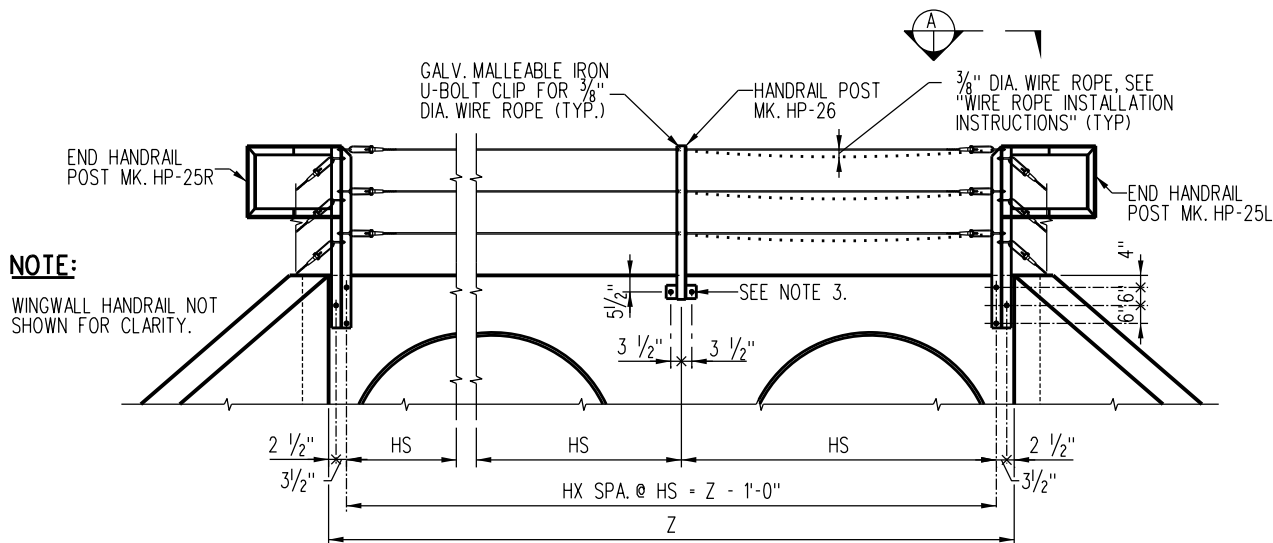
Y = SS x (H - 24)
Z = $\sqrt{D^2 + S^2}$ * 12
= (N x D) + (S x (N - 1)) * 12 (FOR CONSTANT D AND S)
XL = Z * (1.55 x Y)
W = XL / 34.641
DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
ROUND DIMENSIONS TO NEAREST 1/8".

TOTAL NUMBER OF BARS

A = (2 x M) + (4 x TB) + 10
B = (2 x M) + 6
E = 4 x N
M = Z / 12
TB = [(W - Z) / 24] - 1.510
ROUND NUMBER OF BARS DOWN TO NEAREST INTEGER.

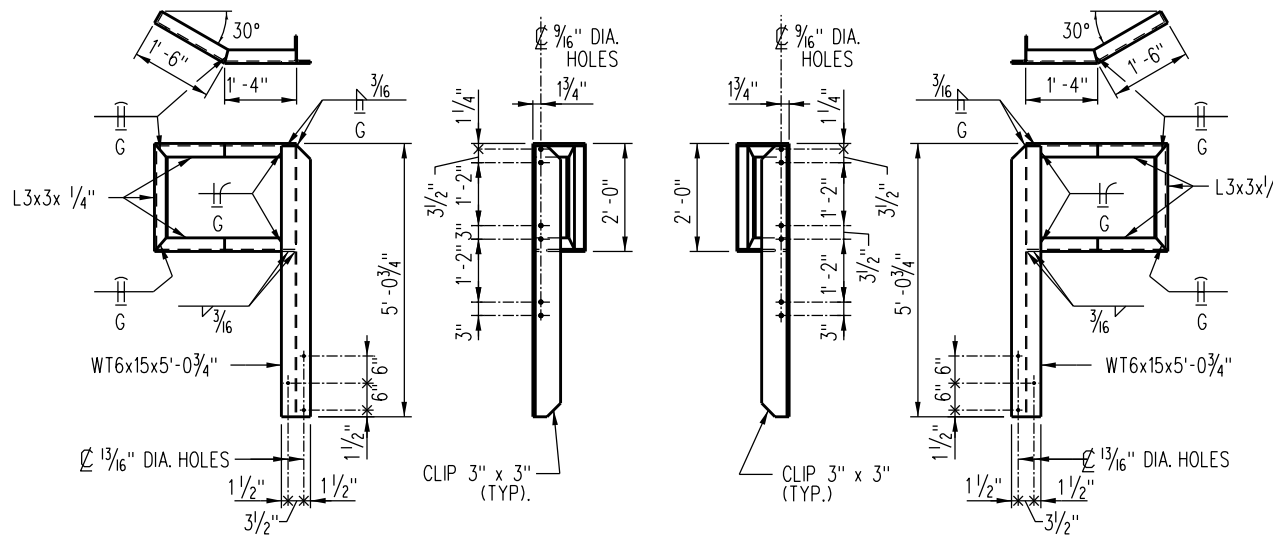
LENGTH OF BARS

Q = W - 4
R = Z + 19.63
T = Z + 12.63
U = Z + 26.556
V = W - 8.083
BAR LENGTHS ARE IN INCHES.
ROUND BAR LENGTHS DOWN TO NEAREST WHOLE



NOTE:
WINGWALL HANDRAIL NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

HEADWALL HANDRAIL LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

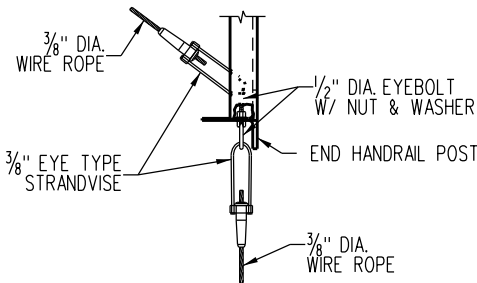


HANDRAIL POST MK. HP-25L
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

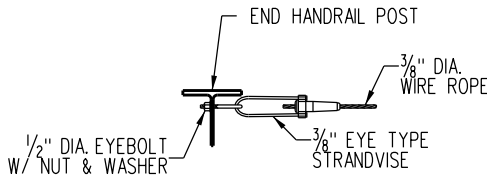
EST. WT. = 113 LB. EACH
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION

HANDRAIL POST MK. HP-25R
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

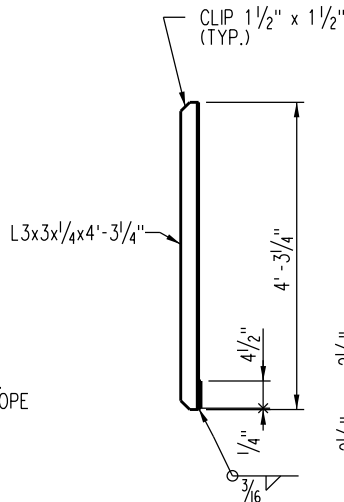
EST. WT. = 113 LB. EACH
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



VIEW
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

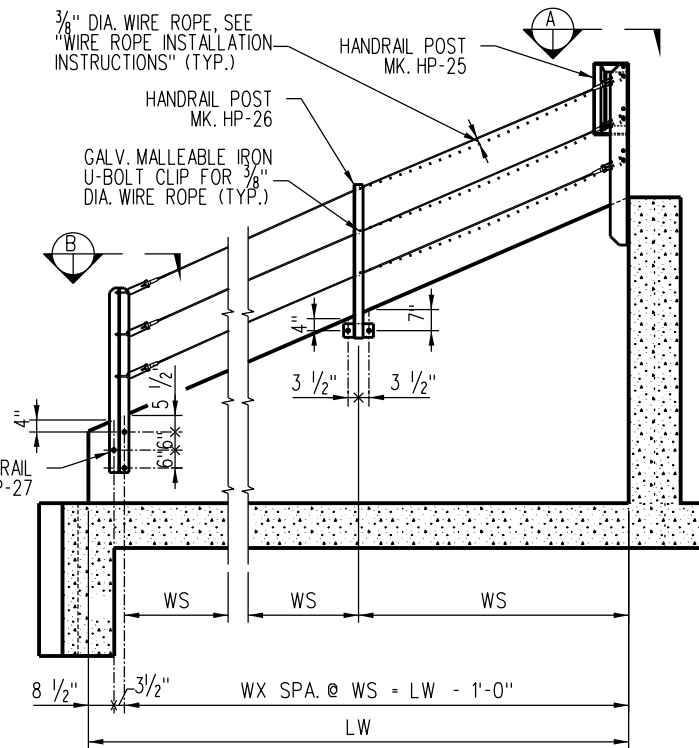


VIEW
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

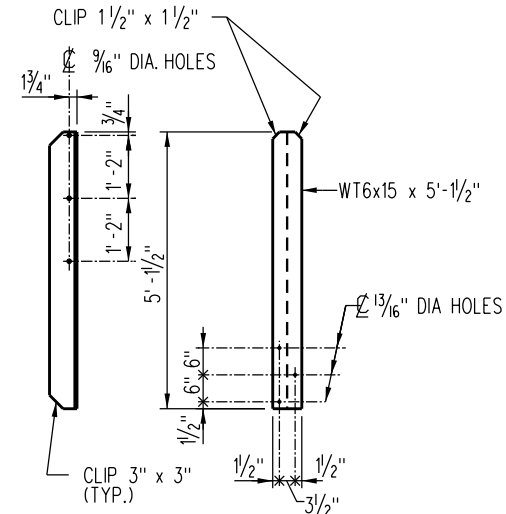


HANDRAIL POST MK. HP-26
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

EST. WT. = 25.7 LB. EACH
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION



WINGWALL HANDRAIL LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"
(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO FACE OF WINGWALL)



HANDRAIL POST MK. HP-27
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

EST. WT. = 76.9 LB. EACH
GALVANIZE AFTER FABRICATION

HEADWALL NOTES:

1. VARIABLE "Z" IS AS DEFINED BY HEADWALL FRAMING DETAILS.
2. $HX = \text{NUMBER OF HANDRAIL SPACES ON HEADWALL}$
 $= (Z - 12) / 120$ (ROUND UP TO NEXT WHOLE NUMBER)
3. $HS = \text{HANDRAIL SPACING ON HEADWALL (INCHES)}$
 $= (Z - 12) / HX$
4. $HRL = \text{WIRE ROPE LENGTH FOR HEADWALL (INCHES)}$
 $= Z + 60$ (ROUND UP TO NEXT WHOLE NUMBER)
5. $BL = \text{BOLT LENGTH}$
 $= 14"$ (TYPE A-1, A-2, A-3 AND A-M)
 $= 17"$ (TYPE D-1, D-M)

WINGWALL NOTES:

1. VARIABLE "Y" IS AS DEFINED BY HEADWALL FRAMING DETAILS.
2. $LW = \text{LENGTH OF WINGWALL (INCHES)}$
 $= 1.155 \times Y$
3. $WX = \text{NUMBER OF HANDRAIL SPACES ON WINGWALL}$
 $= (LW - 12) / 120$ (ROUND UP TO NEXT WHOLE NUMBER)
4. $WS = \text{HANDRAIL SPACING ON WINGWALL (INCHES)}$
 $= (LW - 12) / WX$
5. $WRL = \text{WIRE ROPE LENGTH FOR WINGWALL (INCHES)}$
 $= (1.09 \times LW) + 60$ (ROUND UP TO NEXT WHOLE NUMBER)
6. $BL = \text{BOLT LENGTH}$
 $= 14"$ (TYPE A-1, A-2, A-3 AND A-M)
 $= 17"$ (TYPE D-1, D-M)

WIRE ROPE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS:

1. THREAD WIRE ROPE THROUGH ALL CLIPS AND BARREL ANCHORS AND SEAT RETAINING WEDGES ON ONE END HANDRAIL POST.
2. STRETCH WIRE ROPE, HANG A MINIMUM OF 10 LB. ON CABLE BETWEEN TWO POSTS AND REMOVE ALL SAG TO A MAXIMUM OF 2 INCHES.
3. SEAT RETAINING WEDGES AT REMAINING END HANDRAIL POST.
4. REMOVE WEIGHTS.
5. TIGHTEN CLIPS AT INTERMEDIATE POSTS.
6. CUT & REMOVE EXCESS WIRE ROPE, COAT CUT PORTIONS OF WIRE ROPE WITH COLD GALVANIZING COMPOUND.

STEEL SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP - PER CURRENT AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERING.
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL - PER CURRENT ASTM A36 SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
STEEL COATING - PICKLE PER SSPC NO. 8 AND HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED PER CURRENT ASTM A123.
COATING WEIGHT 2.3 OZ. PER SQ. FT. BOLTS AND NUTS TO BE ZINC COATED.
WELDING - SAW OR SMAW PROCESS PER CURRENT AREMA MANUAL FOR RAILROAD ENGINEERING AND AWS D1.1 STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE.

NOTES:

1. FOR HANDRAIL POLICY, SEE SHEET ES6301.
2. FIELD DRILL OR CAST 7/8" DIA. HOLE AND INSTALL 3/4" DIA. x BL A307 BOLT WITH WASHER AND LOCKNUT (TYP.)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

